



CN MUC

Document type: Reference Manual

Document ID: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376

AT command set for XX Siemens mobile phones and modems

Release/Version: Master R75

Date: 29. September, 2004

Issued by

Comneon GmbH & Co OGH
CN MUC
Grillparzerstrasse 12a
D-81675 Munich

Copyright © Comneon 2004 All Rights Reserved.

Comneon GmbH & Co OGH

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-
 D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	i
1 General information	4
1.2 Abbreviations and glossary	4
1.3 Notational Conventions	4
1.4 Related documentation	5
1.4.1 Related internal documentation	5
1.4.2 Related Standardisation documentation	5
2 Software interface	6
2.1 Overview of the supported AT command set	6
2.2 The AT command set	12
2.2.1 Commands that can be executed without the PIN	12
2.2.2 Commands that can be interrupted	12
2.2.3 Generic TA control commands according to ITU-T V.250	13
2.2.4 Command combinations to be avoided	18
2.3 AT commands and responses according to 3GPP TS 27.007	18
2.3.1 General commands according to 3GPP TS 27.007	18
2.3.2 Call control commands	21
2.3.3 Network service related commands	23
2.3.4 Commands related to mobile equipment control and status	35
2.3.5 Extensions of Hayes Standard commands for GPRS	48
2.3.6 Commands for GPRS	48
2.3.7 Commands related to mobile equipment errors	67
2.3.8 TIA IS-101 commands ("Voice control interim standard for asynchronous DCE")	67
2.4 General commands according to 3GPP TS 27.005	68
2.5 Modem commands	76
2.6 Fax commands	78
2.7 Bluetooth related commands	91
2.8 General commands according to ITU-T Recommendation V.250	92
2.9 Siemens defined commands	93
2.10 List of all Unsolicited result codes	119
3 Appendix A	122
3.1.1 Factory settings made by AT&F	122
3.1.2 Features of the Telephone book memory	123
3.1.3 Writing to the FDN Phonebook / FDN Replacement	124
3.1.4 How to use special characters in certain commands (e. g., AT+CPBW)	125
3.2 S Registers	126
3.3 Circuit assignments	126
4 Appendix B	128
4.1 Example for creating / retrieving an organizer entry	128
4.2 Examples and hints for using GPRS commands	129
4.3 The GPRS dial command ATD	132
4.4 The AT^SVMC command	133
5 Errors and Messages	136
5.1 Summary of CME ERRORS (+CME ERROR) related to 3GPP TS 27.007	136
5.2 Summary of CMS ERRORS (+CMS ERROR) related to 3GPP TS 27.005	137
5.3 GSM return values issued by AT+CEER	139
5.3.1 Return values issued by AT+CEER for Radio Resource	139
5.3.2 Return values issued by AT+CEER for Mobility Manager	139
5.3.3 Return values issued by AT+CEER for Call Control	140
5.4 GPRS return values issued by AT+CEER	141
5.4.1 Return values issued by AT+CEER for GPRS Layer 3 Mobility Management	141
5.4.2 GSM return values issued by AT+CEER for Session Manager	142
5.4.3 Internal values of Session Manager issued by AT+CEER	142
5.4.4 Internal values GAPI issued by AT+CEER	143
5.4.5 Internal values of Link Manager issued by AT+CEER	143
5.4.6 Internal values of IP stack issued by AT+CEER (ENIP_LOC_OWN)	143
5.5 List of keys implemented for AT+CKPD / AT^SKPD	144

5.6	Use of Siemens specific Key O/o	144
5.7	Use of Siemens specific Key X/x	144
5.8	List of Commands related to CSCS / UCS2	145
5.9	Result codes	145
5.10	List of *# codes	146
6	Index	149

List of Tables

Table 2-1: Supported 3GPP TS 27.007 commands [15]	8
Table 2-2: Supported 3GPP TS 27.005 commands [14]	9
Table 2-3: Supported commands according to ITU-T Recommendation V.250 [16]	9
Table 2-4: Supported commands according to ITU-T Recommendation TR29.2 [20]	10
Table 2-5: Supported Bluetooth-related commands [19]	10
Table 2-6: Supported Siemens-specific commands	11
Table 2-7: Generic TA control commands supported according to ITU-T V.25	15
Table 2-8: Conventions applying to the presentation of AT commands	18
Table 2-9: List of dummy FAX commands (Fax Class 2)	78
Table 2-10: List of unexpected messages	121
Table 3-1: Features of the telephone book memory	124
Table 3-2: Using escape characters in commands	125
Table 3-3: Using escape characters in GSM commands	126
Table 3-4: S-Registers	126
Table 5-1: CME ERRORS related to 3GPP TS 27.007	137
Table 5-2: CMS ERRORS related to 3GPP TS 27.005	138
Table 5-3: GSM return values issued by AT+CEER	139
Table 5-4: Radio Resource return values issued by AT+CEER	139
Table 5-5: Mobility Manager return values issued by AT+CEER	140
Table 5-6: Call control return values issued by AT+CEER	141
Table 5-7: GPRS return values	141
Table 5-8: Return values issued by AT+CEER for GPRS Layer 3 Mobility Management	142
Table 5-9: GMM return values issued by AT+CEER	142
Table 5-10: Internal values of Session Manager issued by AT+CEER	143
Table 5-11: GAPI values issued by AT+CEER	143
Table 5-12: LMAN return values issued by AT+CEER	143
Table 5-13: ENIP return values issued by AT+CEER	143
Table 5-14: Result codes	146
Table 5-15: List of *# codes	147

1 General information

This document constitutes the manual reference to the AT command set supported by <master> Siemens mobile phones.

1.2 Abbreviations and glossary

The following abbreviations and terms are used throughout this specification:

Abbreviation / Term	Meaning
ALS	Alternate Line Service
CSD	Circuit Switched Data
CTS	Clear to send
CUG	Closed User Group
DCE	Data Carrier Equipment
DSR	Data Set Ready
DTE	Data Terminal Equipment
DTR	Data Terminal Ready
FDN	Fixed dialling numbers
GPP	Generation Partnership Project
IMEI	International Mobile Station Equipment Identity
IMSI	International Mobile Subscriber Identity
ME	Mobile Equipment
PDU	Protocol Data Unit
PIN	Personal Identification Number
PPP	Point-to-Point Protocol
PUK	PIN Unblocking Key
RLP	Radio Link Protocol
RTS	Ready to send
SIM	Subscriber Identity Module
SNDCP	Subnetwork Dependency Convergence Protocol
SWIM	Smart card that has both SIM and WIM applications
TA	Terminal Adapter
TE	Terminal Equipment
UDI	Unrestricted Digital Information
WIM	Wireless Identification Module

1.3 Notational Conventions

The following notational conventions apply throughout this manual:

Convention	Meaning
Case sensitivity	Although the names of commands are not case-sensitive, cases should not be mixed. Either “AT” or “at” should be specified, but neither “aT” nor “At”. Throughout this manual, “AT” is used
007	Leading zeroes in strings can be omitted
Letters and digits	Letters and digits in the Courier New font indicate parameter names and values
<u>abc</u>	<u>Underlined</u> parameter values indicate the recommended default setting of this

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

	parameter. In <i>parameter type</i> commands, this value should be used in factory settings which are configured by V.250 command &F0. In <i>action type</i> commands, this value should be used when parameter is not given
" ... "	Double quotes (") are used to indicate text strings
@	Symbols (e. g. @) inside quotes are interpreted as text strings
Comma (,)	Commas are used as delimiters for strings which are not included in double quotes
Spaces	Spaces inside strings are ignored unless they are included in double quotes
<CR>	Carriage return character as specified with the S3 command
<LF>	Linefeed character as specified with the S4 command
< .. >	Angle brackets are used to denote a syntactical element. Angle brackets do not appear in the command line
[...]	Square brackets are used to indicate that a parameter of a command or part of TA information response is optional. Square brackets do not appear in the command line. If a parameter is omitted in a command that has parameters, the parameter retains its present value. In action type commands, action should be done on the basis of the recommended default setting of the parameter If an optional parameter ([<value>]) is omitted in V.250 commands, its assumed value is 0

1.4 Related documentation

All documents listed in this section are related to the current document.

1.4.1 Related internal documentation

The following internal documents are related to the current document:

- [1] Design Specification K1-Sat
- [2] "(Unsolicited) result codes issued by Remote Control-related calls"

1.4.2 Related Standardisation documentation

The following standardisation documents are related to the current document:

- [3] GSM 02.22: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2+); Personalisation of GSM Mobile Equipment (ME) Mobile functionality specification".
- [4] GSM 02.30: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2+); Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS)".
- [5] GSM 03.38: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2+); Alphabet and language specific information".
- [6] GSM 03.40: Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS) Point-to-Point (PP)
- [7] GSM 03.41: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Technical realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB)".
- [8] GSM 04.08: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2+); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification".

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September.2004

- [9] GSM 04.11: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2+); Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) support on mobile radio interface".
- [10] GSM 05.08: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2+); Radio subsystem link control".
- [11] GSM 11.11: Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME)
- [12]
- [13] 3GPP TS 24.008: "3rd Generation Partnership Project; Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 specification; Core Network Protocols-Stage 3".
- [14] 3GPP TS 27.005: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2+); Radio transmission and reception".
- [15] 3GPP S 27.007: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); AT command set for GSM Mobile Equipment (ME)
- [16] ITU-T Draft new Recommendation V.250 "Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control"
- [17] ITU-T Recommendation T.31: "Asynchronous facsimile DCE control, service class 1"
- [18] ITU-T Recommendation T.32: "Asynchronous facsimile DCE control, service class 2"
- [19] Hands-free Profile Adopted Version 1.0, 2003-04-29, by Bluetooth SIG Car Working Group; Doc no. CAR_x_SPEC/V1.0)
- [20] TR29.2: Standards Proposal No. 2388, Proposed New Standard "Asynchronous Facsimile DCE Control Standard" (if approved, to be published as EIA/TIA-592), October 1990
- [21] V29: 9600 bits per second modem standardized for use on point-to-point 4-wire leased telephone-type circuits
- [22] ITU-T Draft new Recommendation V27ter: 4800/2400 bits per second modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network

2 Software interface

2.1 Overview of the supported AT command set

This section provides overviews of the supported sets of AT commands, separate for each type of command set.

Table 2-1 lists all the supported 3GPP TS 27.007 AT commands in alphabetical order, and indicates the type of command as defined in the 3GPP TS 27.007 standard:

27.007 command	Function	Type of command	Page
AT+CACM	Accumulated call meter	Mobile equipment control	35
AT+CALM	Alert sound mode	Mobile equipment control	35
AT+CAMM	Accumulated call meter maximum	Mobile equipment control	35
AT+CAOC	Advice of charge	Network service	23
AT+CBC	Battery charge	Mobile equipment control	36
AT+CBST	Select bearer service type	Modem command	76
AT+CCFC	Call forwarding number and conditions	Network service	23
AT+CCLK	Clock	Mobile equipment control	36
AT+CCWA	Call waiting	Network service	24

AT+CEER	Query the reason for disconnection of last call	Call control	21
AT+CGACT	PDP context activate or deactivate	GPRS	48
AT+CGANS	Manual response to a network request for PDP context activation	GPRS	49
AT+CGATT	GPRS attach or detach	GPRS	49
AT+CGAUTO	Auto response to a network request for PDP context activation	GPRS	50
AT+CGCLASS	GPRS mobile station class	GPRS	50
AT+CGCMOD	PDP context Modify	GPRS	50
AT+CGDATA	Enter data state	GPRS	51
AT+CGDCONT	Define PDP Context	GPRS	51
AT+CGDSCONT	Define Secondary PDP Context	GPRS	52
AT+CGEQMIN	3G Quality of Service Profile (Minimum acceptable)	UMTS	53
AT+CGEQREQ	3G Quality of Service Profile (Requested)	UMTS	56
AT+CGEREP	GPRS event reporting	GPRS	59
AT+CGMI	Issue manufacturer ID code	General	18
AT+CGMM	Issue model ID code	General	19
AT+CGMR	Output the GSM telephone version	General	19
AT+CGPADDR	Show PDP address	GPRS	63
AT+CGQMIN	Quality of Service Profile (Minimum acceptable)	GPRS	60
AT+CGQREQ	Quality of Service Profile (Requested)	GPRS	61
AT+CGREG	GPRS network registration status	GPRS	63
AT+CGSMS	Select service for MO SMS messages	GPRS	64
AT+CGSN	Output the serial number (IMEI)	General	19
AT+CGTFT	Traffic Flow Template	GPRS	64
AT+CHLD	Call hold and multiparty	Network service	25
AT+CHUP	Hangup call	Call control	21
AT+CIMI	Output of IMSI	General	19
AT+CIND	Indicator Control	Mobile equipment control	36
AT+CKPD	Keypad control	General	19
AT+CLCC	List Current Calls	Network service	25
AT+CLCK	Switch locking on and off	Network service	26
AT+CLIP	Calling Line Identification Presentation	Network service	29
AT+CLIR	Calling Line Identification Restriction	Call control	29
AT+CLVL	Loudspeaker volume level	Mobile equipment control	38
AT+CMEC	Mobile Termination control mode	Mobile equipment control	38
AT+CMEE	Expanded error messages according to 3GPP TS 27.007	Mobile equipment error	67
AT+CMER	Mobile Termination control mode	Mobile equipment control	39
AT+CMUT	Mute control	Mobile equipment control	40
AT+CNUM	Read own numbers	Mobile equipment control	30
AT+COLP	Connected Line Identification Presentation	Call control	30
AT+COPN	Read operator names	Network service	31
AT+COPS	Commands concerning selection of network operator	Network service	31
AT+CPAS	Query the telephone status	Mobile equipment	41

		control	
AT+CPBR	Read a telephone-book entry	Mobile equipment control	42
AT+CPBS	Select a telephone book	Mobile equipment control	42
AT+CPBW	Write a telephone-book entry	Mobile equipment control	43
AT+CPIN	Enter PIN and query lock	Mobile equipment control	43
AT+CPOL	Preferred operator list	Network service	32
AT+CPUC	Price per unit and currency table	Mobile equipment control	44
AT+CPWD	Change password to a lock	Network service	32
AT+CR	Service reporting control	General	21
AT+CRC	Cellular result codes	General	22
AT+CREG	Network registration	Network service	33
AT+CRLP	Select radio link protocol parameter for originating non-transparent data call	Modem command	77
AT+CRMP	Ring Melody Playback	Mobile equipment control	45
AT+CRSL	Ringer sound level	Mobile equipment control	45
AT+CRSM	Restricted SIM access	Mobile equipment control	45
AT+CSCS	Select TE character set	General	20
AT+CSQ	Output signal quality	Mobile equipment control	46
AT+CSSN	Supplementary service notifications	Network service	34
AT+CTZR	Time Zone Reporting		47
AT+CTZU	Automatic Time Zone Update		47
AT+CVIB	Vibrator mode	Mobile equipment control	47
AT+GSN	Output the serial number (IMEI)	General	20
AT+VTD	Set duration of a DTMF tone	TIA IS101	67
AT+VTS	Send a DTMF tone	TIA IS101	68
AT+WS46	Select wireless network	General	20

Table 2-1: Supported 3GPP TS 27.007 commands [15]

Table 2-2 lists all the supported 3GPP TS 27.005 AT commands in alphabetical order, and indicates the type of command as defined in the 3GPP TS 27.005 standard:

27.005 commands	Function	Type of command	Page
AT+CMGC	Send an SMS command	Message sending and writing	68
AT+CMGD	Delete an SMS in the SMS memory	Message sending and writing	69
AT+CMGF	SMS format	General configuration	69
AT+CMGL	List SMS	Message receiving and reading	69
AT+CMGR	Read in an SMS	Message receiving and reading	70
AT+CMGS	Send an SMS	Message sending and writing	70
AT+CMGW	Write an SMS to the SMS memory	Message sending and writing	71

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+CMMS	More (Short) Message to Send	Message sending and writing	71
AT+CMSS	Send an SMS from the SMS memory	Message sending and writing	72
AT+CNMA	Acknowledgment of a short message directly output	Message receiving and reading	72
AT+CNMI	New	Message receiving and reading	72
AT+CPMS	Preferred SMS message storage	General configuration	74
AT+CSCA	Address of the SMS service centre	Message configuration	75
AT+CSCB	Select cell broadcast messages	Message configuration	75
AT+CSMS	Selection of message service	General configuration	76

Table 2-2: Supported 3GPP TS 27.005 commands [14]

Table 2-3 lists all the supported Siemens-specific AT commands in alphabetical order:

Command	Function	Page
AT+GCAP	Request Capabilities List	93
AT+IPR	Fixed DTE rate	93

Table 2-3: Supported commands according to ITU-T Recommendation V.250 [16]

Table 2-3 lists all the supported AT commands for FAX services in alphabetical order:

Command	Function	Page
AT+FBADLIN	Define or read number of bad lines	78
AT+FBADMUL	Define, read or test number of bad lines	79
AT+FBOR	Query the bit order for receive mode	79
AT+FCIG	Query or set the Local polling id	80
AT+FCLASS	Select, read or test FAX service class	81
AT+FCQ	Control Copy Quality	80
AT+FCR	Capability to receive	81
AT+FDCC	Select service for MO SMS messages	81
AT+FDFFC	Data Compresssion Format Conversion	82
AT+FDIS	Query or set session parameters	83
AT+FDR	Begin or continue phase C data reception	85
AT+FDT	Data Transmission	85
AT+FET	End a page or document	86
AT+FK	Kill operation, orderly FAX abort	86
AT+FLID	Query or set session parameters	86
AT+FMDL	Identify Product Model	87
AT+FMFR	Request Manufacturer Identification	87
AT+FOPT	Set bit order independently	88
AT+FPHCTO	DTE Phase C Response Timeout	88
AT+FREV	Identify Product Revision	88
AT+FRH	Receive Data Using HDLC Framing	88
AT+FRM	Receive Data	89
AT+FRS	Receive Silence	89
AT+FTH	Transmit Data Using HDLC Framing	89
AT+FTM	Transmit Data	90
AT+FTS	Stop Transmission and Wait	90
AT+FVRFC	Vertical resolution format conversion	90

Table 2-4: Supported commands according to ITU-T Recommendation TR29.2 [20]

Table 2-5 lists all the supported Bluetooth-related AT commands in alphabetical order:

Command	Function	Page
AT+BINP	Phone number corresponding to the last voice tag recorded in the HF	91
AT+BLDN	Redial Last Number	91
AT+BRSF	Report Supported Features	92
AT+NREC	Noise Reduction and Echo Canceling	92
AT+VGS	Gain of the Speaker Volume	92
AT^SABD	Accessory for Bluetooth Data	93
AT^SPTT	Push To Talk	113

Table 2-5: Supported Bluetooth-related commands [19]

Table 2-6 lists all the supported Siemens-specific AT commands in alphabetical order:

Command	Function	Page
AT^SABD	Accessory for Bluetooth Data	93

AT^SACD	Accessory Data	94
AT^SACM	Output ACM (accumulated call meter) and ACMmax	95
AT^SADT	Application Data Transfer	95
AT^SBLK	Clear black list	95
AT^SBMH	Bookmark Handling	96
AT^SBNR	Binary Read	
AT^SBNW	Binary Write	97
AT^SCCM	CC Monitor	98
AT^SCID	Output card ID	100
AT^SCKA	Display SIM card status	100
AT^SCKS	Display SIM unsolicited card status	100
AT^SCNI	Output call number information	101
AT^SDBR	Database Read	101
AT^SDLD	Delete the "last number redial" memory	102
AT^SDLY	Delay Command	102
AT^SGAUTH	Select Type of Authentication for PPP connection	102
AT^SGDCONT	Define PDP Context	102
AT^SGDV	GPRS data volume	103
AT^SICO	Icon control	104
AT^SIFS	Query InterFace Setting	104
AT^SKPD	Keypad control single key	104
AT^SLCK	Switch locks (including user-defined locks) on and off	105
AT^SLNG	Language settings	106
AT^SMGL	List SMS (without status change from <i>unread</i> to <i>read</i>)	106
AT^SMGO	SMS overflow indicator	107
AT^SMGR	Read SMS	107
AT^SMSO	Switch device off	108
AT^SNFS	Select NF hardware	108
AT^SNFV	Set the volume	108
AT^SOBX	Set OBEX Debug Level	109
AT^SPBA	Query active phonebook book	109
AT^SPBC	Seek the first entry in the sorted telephone book which begins with the selected (or next available) letter	109
AT^SPBG	Read entry from the sorted telephone book via the sorted index	110
AT^SPBS	Select a telephone book (including Siemens-specific books)	110
AT^SPIC	Output PIN counter	111
AT^SPLM	Read the PLMN	112
AT^SPLR	Read an entry from the preferred-operator	112
AT^SPLW	Write an entry to the preferred-operator	112
AT^SPST	Play Signal Tone	112
AT^SPTT	Push To Talk	113
AT^SPWD	Change password to a lock (including user-defined locks)	113
AT^SQWE	Switch Mode for External Interface	114
AT^SRMP	Ring Melody Playback	114
AT^SSET	Profile Settings Control (SET Melody and Picture settings in Mobile	115
AT^SSTK	SIM Toolkit	116
AT^STRC	Activate Universal Data Tracer	119
AT^SVMC	Voice Memo Control	116

Table 2-6: Supported Siemens-specific commands

2.2 The AT command set

GSM mobile telephones and modems can be operated via Remote Control using a serial interface (data cable or infrared connection). Remote control is implemented by means of AT+C commands according to the 3GPP TS 27.007 [15] and 3GPP TS 27.005 [14] specifications, as well as several manufacturer-specific AT commands. These commands are described in more detail in section 2.2.4.

A command entered at the user port generally begins with an 'AT' command prefix. The remainder of the line is interpreted as a sequence of the commands described below. The commands are not case-sensitive. More than one command may be given on a single line, with the semicolon serving as the delimiter between commands.

The "V.250" specification [16] applies to the sequence of the interface commands. According to this guideline, commands should begin with the character string "AT" and end with "<CR>" (= 0x0D). The input of a command is acknowledged by the display of "OK" or "ERROR".

2.2.1 Commands that can be executed without the PIN

The following commands can be executed without entering the PIN:

AT&C	AT^SMSO	AT+CGSN	AT+CTZR
AT&D	AT^SOBX	AT+CIND	AT+CVIB
AT&F	AT^SPIC	AT+CKPD	AT+GCAP
AT&V	AT^SPST	AT+CLCK	AT+GMI
AT^SACD	AT^SPWD	AT+CLVL	AT+GMM
AT^SADT	AT^SQWE	AT+CMEC	AT+GMR
AT^SAPO	AT^SRMP	AT+CMEE	AT+GSN
AT^SQWE	AT^STRC	AT+CEER	AT+IPR
AT^SCCM	AT^SVMC	AT+CMUT	AT+VTD
AT^SCKA			AT+WS46
AT^SCKS	AT^S_MI	AT+CPAS	ATA
AT^SDLY	AT^S_PM	AT+CPIN	ATD
AT^SFCB	AT+CALM	AT+CPWD	ATE
AT^SFLG	AT+CBC	AT+CREG	ATH
AT^SGAUTH	AT+CCLK	AT+CRMP	ATI
AT^SIFS	AT+CGMI	AT+CRSL	ATO
AT^SKPD	AT+CGMR	AT+CSCS	ATQ
AT^SLCK	AT+CGMM	AT+CSQ	
ATS0..7	ATX	AT\Q	
ATV	ATZ		

2.2.2 Commands that can be interrupted

A command currently in process is interrupted by each additional character entered. This means that you should not enter the next command until you have received the acknowledgment; otherwise the current command is interrupted. The following commands can be interrupted:

AT^SBNR	AT^SKPD	AT^SPLM	AT^SSTK
AT^SBNW	AT^SMGL	AT^SPLR	AT^SVMC
AT^SDBR	AT^SMGR	AT^SPLW	AT+CGACT

AT+CGATT	AT+CMGL	AT+COPS	ATA
AT+CGCMOD	AT+CMGR	AT+CPBR	ATD
AT+CHLD	AT+CMGS	AT+CPBS	
AT+CMGC	AT+CMGW	AT+CPBW	
AT+CMGD	AT+CMSS	AT+VTS	

2.2.3 Generic TA control commands according to ITU-T V.250

The generic TA control commands ("Hayes standard commands") correspond to the commands of AT Hayes compatible modems.

All commands in Table 2-7 expect a numeric argument; if this argument is omitted, the default of 0 is assumed.

Command	Function																
AT...	Prefix for all commands																
ATA	Accept call (V.250, according to [16])																
ATB[n]	This modem command is used to set the bearer service for data connections (cf. AT+CBST). can take one of the following values: <n> <table> <tr> <td>7</td><td>2400bps, asynchronous, V.22bis</td></tr> <tr> <td>11</td><td>4800bps, asynchronous, V.32</td></tr> <tr> <td>13</td><td>9600bps, asynchronous, 32</td></tr> <tr> <td>15</td><td>14400bps, asynchronous, V.34</td></tr> <tr> <td>25</td><td>2400bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN</td></tr> <tr> <td>27</td><td>4800bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN</td></tr> <tr> <td>29</td><td>9600bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN</td></tr> <tr> <td>31</td><td>14400bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN</td></tr> </table>	7	2400bps, asynchronous, V.22bis	11	4800bps, asynchronous, V.32	13	9600bps, asynchronous, 32	15	14400bps, asynchronous, V.34	25	2400bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN	27	4800bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN	29	9600bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN	31	14400bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN
7	2400bps, asynchronous, V.22bis																
11	4800bps, asynchronous, V.32																
13	9600bps, asynchronous, 32																
15	14400bps, asynchronous, V.34																
25	2400bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN																
27	4800bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN																
29	9600bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN																
31	14400bps, asynchronous, V.110 ISDN																
ATD <dial_string>[:]	Dial command. For more detailed information see the ATD command section on page 16																
ATE0	Deactivate command echo																
ATE1	Activate command echo																
ATH[0]	Release existing connection																
ATI[n]	Modem command according to [16]: Display product code: <table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>042</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>042</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>OK, (check firmware checksum)</td></tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>Display supported operation modes (see ATB)</td></tr> <tr> <td>9</td><td>identification of modem and mobile phone</td></tr> </table>	0	042	1	042	2	OK, (check firmware checksum)	8	Display supported operation modes (see ATB)	9	identification of modem and mobile phone						
0	042																
1	042																
2	OK, (check firmware checksum)																
8	Display supported operation modes (see ATB)																
9	identification of modem and mobile phone																
ATL[n]	Monitor speaker loudness (modem command according to [16])																
ATM[n]	Monitor speaker mode (modem command according to [16])																
ATO[n]	Switch back to transparent mode after +++ interruption (modem command according to [16])																
ATQ0	Display acknowledgments (responses or messages)																

Command	Function
ATQ1	Suppress acknowledgments (responses or messages)
ATSn=x	Write value x to S register n (modem command according to [16])
ATSn?	Display value of S register n (modem command according to [16]) Note: This type of mobile phone does not allow the values of all S registers to be displayed with a single command
ATV0	Display acknowledgments as numbers
ATV1	Display acknowledgments as text
ATX<n>	Report link with CONNECT only ignore busy signal <n> can take one of the following values: 1 Report link with CONNECT plus baud rate, ignore busy signal 2 same as ATX1 3 same as ATX, but report BUSY 4 same as ATX, t report BUSY
ATZ	Set to default configuration
AT&C<n>	Circuit 109 (Received line signal detector / DCD) behaviour <n> can take one of the following values: 0 DCD always ON 1 DCD ON if carrier detected
AT&D[n]	Circuit 108 (Data terminal ready / DTR) behaviour Note: The AT&D<n> commands described below take no effect since circuit 108 is not supported in this type of mobile phone. See section 3.3 for more information on which circuit assignments are supported. <n> can take one of the following values: 0 DTR ignored 1 On DTR ON to OFF: go to online command mode, do not disconnect 2 On DTR ON to OFF: disconnect go to command mode. Automatic answer is disabled while DTR OFF.

Command	Function								
AT&F[0]	<p>Resets all current parameters of the following AT commands to their factory profile:</p> <p>ATE, ATQ, ATV, AT&\Q, AT&C, AT&D, AT&S , AT+VTS, ATX</p> <p>AT+CAOC, AT+CBST, AT+CCWA, AT+CEER, AT+CLIP, AT+CMEC, AT+CMEE, AT+CMER, AT+CNMI, AT+COLP, AT+COPS, AT+CPOL, AT+CPMS, AT+CPBS, AT+CR,, AT+CRC, AT+CREG, AT+CRLP, AT+CSCS, AT+CSMS, AT+CSSN, AT^SACM, AT^SCKS, AT^SMGO,</p> <p>S parameters</p> <p>If GPRS is supported then also the following GPRS commands are affected: AT+CGAUTO, AT+CR, AT+CGEREP, AT+CGREG</p> <p>Only for Master Document: AT^SACD, AT^SADT</p> <p>Any existing connections will be terminated. No other commands are accepted on the same command line.</p>								
AT&\N	<p>No action (\N2 - \N6)</p> <p>\N2</p> <p>\N3</p> <p>\N4</p> <p>\N5</p> <p>\N6</p>								
AT&Q<n	<p>Local flow control selection (DTE ↔ DCE); can be customized</p> <p><n> can take one of the following values:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Disable flow control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>XON-XOFF software flow control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>CTS only flow control</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>RTS/CTS flow control</td> </tr> </table>	0	Disable flow control	1	XON-XOFF software flow control	2	CTS only flow control	3	RTS/CTS flow control
0	Disable flow control								
1	XON-XOFF software flow control								
2	CTS only flow control								
3	RTS/CTS flow control								
AT\V[n]	<p>Modem command</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No /REL or /RLP appendix with the CONNECT message</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>/REL or /RLP appendix with the CONNECT message</td> </tr> </table>	0	No /REL or /RLP appendix with the CONNECT message	1	/REL or /RLP appendix with the CONNECT message				
0	No /REL or /RLP appendix with the CONNECT message								
1	/REL or /RLP appendix with the CONNECT message								
AT+GMI	request TA manufacturer identification (see AT+CGMI)								
AT+GMM	request TA model identification (see AT+CGMM)								
AT+GMR	request TA revision identification (see AT+CGMR)								
AT+GSN	request TA serial number identification (see AT+CGSN)								

Table 2-7: Generic TA control commands supported according to ITU-T V.25

The ATD command

The ATD command is a special command in that all characters specified in the same line (or up to a semicolon) are considered part of the number to dial. The ATD command can be used to create three types of calls:

- voice calls
- CSD data call / fax calls
- GPRS data calls

ATD for voice calls

To dial for a voice call the trailing semicolon (;) is required. The following syntax for a voice call is supported:

Command	Function												
ATD<str>;	<p>Dial the dialing string <str> with the voice utility</p> <p>Valid dial modifiers:</p> <table> <tr> <td>g</td><td>The next call is treated as a closed user group call</td></tr> <tr> <td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>I</td><td>restrict AT+CLIR</td></tr> <tr> <td>i</td><td>suppress AT+CLIR for next call</td></tr> <tr> <td>T</td><td>tone dialing</td></tr> <tr> <td>P</td><td>pulse dialing is ignored</td></tr> </table> <p>The trailing character ";" indicates that the call is to be set up with the voice utility. The dial command returns OK to the user immediately after starting a voice call.</p> <p>Other behavior like *# sequences in the dial command, and also data calls remain unchanged.</p> <p>A special form of the dial command is a GPRS data call. The syntax for setting up such a GPRS data call is: ATD*<99>[*[<called_address>] [*[<L2P>][*[<cid>]]]]# ATD*<98>[*<cid>]]#</p> <p>See also section 4.3</p>	g	The next call is treated as a closed user group call	G		I	restrict AT+CLIR	i	suppress AT+CLIR for next call	T	tone dialing	P	pulse dialing is ignored
g	The next call is treated as a closed user group call												
G													
I	restrict AT+CLIR												
i	suppress AT+CLIR for next call												
T	tone dialing												
P	pulse dialing is ignored												
ATD><n>;	<p>Dial the telephone number from the current telephone book location number <n></p> <p>The telephone book is selected using the AT+CPBS (or AT^SPBS) command.</p>												
ATD><mem><n>;	<p>Dial the telephone number from the telephone book <mem> location number <n></p>												
ATDx[:]	<p>Dial phone number x</p> <table> <tr> <td>I</td><td> <p>ISDN</p> <p>The phone call will be made as a UDI call. An ISDN connection to a V.110 terminal adapter will be established. The data transmission speed is the same as for an "analog" call (2400 / 4800 / 9600 / 14400 bps).</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>PP</td><td>Plus: same as + character</td></tr> </table>	I	<p>ISDN</p> <p>The phone call will be made as a UDI call. An ISDN connection to a V.110 terminal adapter will be established. The data transmission speed is the same as for an "analog" call (2400 / 4800 / 9600 / 14400 bps).</p>	PP	Plus: same as + character								
I	<p>ISDN</p> <p>The phone call will be made as a UDI call. An ISDN connection to a V.110 terminal adapter will be established. The data transmission speed is the same as for an "analog" call (2400 / 4800 / 9600 / 14400 bps).</p>												
PP	Plus: same as + character												
ATDL	Dial last telephone number												

ATD for CSD data call or FAX calls

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
 Revision: Master R75
 Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

To dial for a CSD data call or a FAX call the trailing semicolon (;) must not be used The following syntax for a CSD data/Fax call is supported:

ATD<type><number>	Dial command for modem and fax calls
<type>	<p>The selection if either a data or fax call is set up depends on the setting of the fax class. See the command AT+FCLASS for further details.</p> <p>T Tone or pulse dialling. Ignored as not useful for GSM calls</p> <p>P</p> <p>I ISDN The phone call will be made as a UDI (V.110) call. A connection to a V.110 terminal adapter will be established. The data transmission speed is the same as for an "analog" call (2400 / 4800 / 9600 / 14400 bps). See AT+CBST for further information. This parameter is ignored for fax calls.</p> <p>Example: AT+CBST=7 ATDI1234 and AT+CBST=71 ATD1234 will result in the same call setup parameters</p> <p>PP PLUS: same as + character</p>
ATDL	Dial last telephone number

ATD for CSD data call or FAX calls

To dial for a GPRS data call the following syntax is supported:

ATD*<GPRS_SC>[*[<called_address>] [*[<L2P>][*[<cid>[,<cid>[,...]]]]]]#	
	Dial command for a GPRS data call.
<GPRS_SC>	GPRS service code
99	request to use the Packet Domain service
<called_address>	A IP-address (IPv4, IPv6)
<L2P>	Layer 2 protocol
PPP	The protocol used for connect the MT to external device.
<cid>	PDP context identifier
ATD*<GPRS_SC_IP>[*<cid>[,<cid>[,...]]]]#	
	Dial command for a GPRS data call.
<GPRS_SC_IP>	GPRS service code
98	request to use the GPRS with IP (PDP types IP and PPP)

	<cid>	1-3	PDP context identifier
--	-------	-----	------------------------

Notes for GPRS calls:

- 1) The ATD command for GPRS always includes an attach if the mobile is currently detached. The attach may last for some time (up to 60 seconds). During attach the command is interruptible
- 2) If no <cid> is given in the ATD command a predefined PDP context without an Access Point Name is used for dialing. But maybe it is demanded by the network operator so the dial fails and issues an error message.
- 3) It is not possible to use a <cid> which is already active for the ATD command.

2.2.4 Command combinations to be avoided

It is possible to specify more than a single command in the command line at any one time; however, not all command combinations will have the expected result. To ensure that responses to commands will be displayed in the order expected, the following command combinations should be avoided:

- General commands according to ITU-T Recommendation V.250 combined with Fax commands
- General commands according to 3GPP TS 27.007 combined with Siemens defined commands
- General commands according to 3GPP TS 27.005 specified stand-alone

2.3 AT commands and responses according to 3GPP TS 27.007

According to 3GPP TS , it is possible to execute an AT command in any of the following forms:

Test command	AT+CXXX=?	The mobile phone or modem responds by sending the list of parameters and value ranges; these can be set using the corresponding Write command or by means of internal processes
Read command	AT+CXXX?	This command displays the current value setting of the parameter(s).
Write command	AT+CXXX=<...>	This command is used to set parameters that can be set.
Execute command	AT+CXXX	This command reads non-settable parameters which are influenced by internal processes in the mobile phone or modem

Table 2-8: Conventions applying to the presentation of AT commands**2.3.1 General commands according to 3GPP TS 27.007**

This section provides the descriptions of general 3GPP TS 27.007 commands [10].

ATO

ATO	Return to online data state
Execute command ATO	Response: CONNECT/ NO CARRIER/ERROR

AT+CGMI

AT+CGMI	Issue manufacturer ID code
Test command AT+CGMI=?	Response: OK
Execute command	Response

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+CGMI	<manufacturer>
	Parameter:
	<manufacturer> Name of manufacturer (SIEMENS)

AT+CGMM

AT+CGMM	Issue model ID code
Test command AT+CGMM=?	Response: OK
Test command AT+CGMM	Response: <model>
	Parameter:
	<model> Name of telephone (MOBILE)

AT+CGMR

AT+CGMR	Output the GSM telephone version
Test command: AT+CGMR=?	Response: OK
Execute command: AT+CGMR	Response: <revision>
	Parameter:
	<revision> Version of the telephone software

AT+CGSN

AT+CGSN	Output the serial number (IMEI)
Test command AT+CGSN=?	Response: OK
Execute command AT+CGSN	Response: <sn>
	Parameter
	<sn> IMEI of the telephone

AT+CIMI

AT+CIMI	Output of IMSI
Test command: AT+CIMI=?	Response: OK
Execute command AT+CIMI	Response: <imsi>
	Parameter:
	<imsi> International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)

AT+CKPD

AT+CKPD	Keypad control
Test command AT+CKPD=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command AT+CKPD=<keys>[,<time>[,<pause>]]	
	Response:

	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Parameter:	
<keys>	string of characters representing keys (see section 5.5 for a list of implemented keys)
<time>	0 . . . 255 time in tenths of seconds (0.1 seconds) that each key must be pressed
	3 Default: = 0.3 sec
<pause>	0 . . . 255 length of pause in tenths of seconds (*0.1 seconds) that may elapse between two key presses
Note:	Keypad handling has to be enabled prior to executing this command by means of the AT+CMEC=2 command.

AT+CSCS

AT+CSCS	Select TE character set
Test command AT+CSCS=?	Response: +CSCS: (list of supported <chset>s) OK Parameter: <chset> String; determines which TE character set is used GSM GSM character set is used UCS2 UCS2 character set is used
Read command AT+CSCS?	Response: +CSCS: <chset> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <chset> See Test command
Write command AT+CSCS=[<chset>]	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <chset> See Test command

AT+GSN

AT+GSN	Output the serial number (IMEI)
Test command AT+GSN=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Execute command AT+GSN	Response: <sn> Parameter: <sn> IMEI of the telephone

AT+WS46

AT+WS46	Select wireless network
Test command AT+WS46=?	Response: (list of supported <n>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <n> Integer; WDS side stack 12 GSM digital cellular

Read command AT+WS46?	Response: <n> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <n> See Test command
Write command AT+WS46=[<n>]	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <n> See Test command

2.3.2 Call control commands

This section provides the descriptions of commands related to call control.

AT+CEER

AT+CEER	Query the reason for disconnection of last call
Test command AT+CEER=?	Response: OK
Execute command AT+CEER	Response: +CEER: <report>
	Parameter <report> Reason for disconnection, reported as numbers. For detailed information see section 5.3.

AT+CHUP

AT+CHUP	Hangup call
Test command AT+CHUP=?	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Execute command AT+CHUP	Response: OK / ERROR

For more detailed information see [2].

AT+CR

AT+CR	Service reporting control
Test command AT+CR=?	Response: +CR: (list of supported <mode>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <mode> 0 disables reporting 1 enables reportingIf enabled, the intermediate result code +CR: <serv> is returned from the TA to the TE before the intermediate result code CONNECT is transmitted.
Read command AT+CR?	Response: +CR: <mode> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <mode> See Test command
Write command	Response:

AT+CR=<mode>	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <mode> See Test command
Unsolicited Result Code +CR: <serv>	
	Parameter: <serv> ASYNC For a detailed description refer to [15] SYNC REL ASYNC REL SYNC GPRS

AT+CRC

AT+CRC	Cellular result codes
Test command AT+CRC=?	Response: +CRC: (list of supported <mode>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter <mode> 0 disables reporting 1 enables reporting When enabled, an incoming call is indicated to the TE with unsolicited result code +CRING: <type> instead of the normal ring.
Read command AT+CRC?	Response: +CRC: <mode> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <mode> See Test command
Write command AT+CRC=<mode>	Response OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <mode> See Test command
Unsolicited Result Code +CRING: <type>, <line> (line nur für master)	
	Parameter: <type> ASYNC For more detailed information refer to [15] SYNC REL ASYNC REL SYNC FAX VOICE VOICE DATA ALT VOICE DATA ALT DATA VOICE ALT VOICE FAX ALT FAX VOICE <line> 1 Default line 2 subscribed alternate line service (ALS); line 2

2.3.3 Network service related commands

This section provides the descriptions of commands related to network service.

AT+CAOC

AT+CAOC	Advice of charge
Test command AT+CAOC=?	Response: +CAOC: (list of supported <mode>s) Parameter: <mode> 0 query CCM value 1 deactivate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value 2 activate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value
Read command AT+CAOC?	Response +CAOC: <mode> Parameter: <mode> See Test command
Write command AT+CAOC=<mode>	Response: OK Parameter: <mode> 0 See Test command
Execute command AT+CAOC	Response: +CAOC: <ccm> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <ccm> Updated hexadecimal call meter, measured in home units; coding in analogy to ACMmax on the SIM
Unsolicited result code +CCCM:<ccm>	

AT+CCFC

AT+CCFC	Call forwarding number and conditions
Test command AT+CCFC=?	Response: +CCFC: (list of supported <reas>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <reas> 0 Always 1 If busy 2 If no answer 3 If not available 4 All reasons (0-3) 5 All conditional reasons (1-3)
Write command AT+CCFC=<reas>, <mode>[, <num>[, <type>[, <class>[, <time>]]]]	Response: If <mode>=2 and command is successful +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <num>, <type>[, <time>]] [<CR><LF> +CCFC:] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter:

<u><reas></u>		See Test command
<u><mode></u>	0	Deactivate
	1	Activate
	2	Query
	3	Install
	4	Delete
<u><num></u>		Telephone number
<u><type></u>		Type of telephone number
<u><class></u>	1	Voice
	2	Data
	4	Fax
	7	Voice, Data and FAX (default)
	8	SMS
	16	data circuit sync
	32	data circuit async
	64	dedicated packet access
	128	dedicated PAD access
	X	combination of some of the above classes, e.g. 255 regroups all classes and 5 regroups Voice and FAX
<u><time></u>	1-30	Time, rounded to a multiple of five seconds
<u><status></u>	0	Inactive
	1	Active

AT+CCWA

AT+CCWA	Call waiting																								
Test command AT+CCWA=?	Response: +CCWA: (list of supported <u><n></u> s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR																								
	Parameter: <table><tr><td><u><n></u></td><td>0</td><td>disable</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>enable</td></tr></table>	<u><n></u>	0	disable		1	enable																		
<u><n></u>	0	disable																							
	1	enable																							
Read command AT+CCWA?	Response: +CCWA: <u><n></u> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR																								
	Parameter: <u><n></u> See Test command																								
Write command AT+CCWA=[<u><n></u> , [<u><mode></u> , [<u><class></u>]]]																									
	Response: If <u><mode></u> =2 and command is successful +CCWA: <u><status></u> , <u><class1></u> <CR><LF>+CCWA:] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR																								
	Parameter: <table><tr><td><u><n></u></td><td colspan="2">See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><u><mode></u></td><td>0</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Enable</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2</td><td>Query Status</td></tr><tr><td><u><num></u></td><td colspan="2">Telephone number</td></tr><tr><td><u><type></u></td><td colspan="2">Type of telephone number</td></tr><tr><td><u><class></u></td><td>1</td><td>Voice</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2</td><td>Data</td></tr></table>	<u><n></u>	See Test command		<u><mode></u>	0	Disable		1	Enable		2	Query Status	<u><num></u>	Telephone number		<u><type></u>	Type of telephone number		<u><class></u>	1	Voice		2	Data
<u><n></u>	See Test command																								
<u><mode></u>	0	Disable																							
	1	Enable																							
	2	Query Status																							
<u><num></u>	Telephone number																								
<u><type></u>	Type of telephone number																								
<u><class></u>	1	Voice																							
	2	Data																							

	4	Fax
	7	Voice, Data and Fax (default)
	8	SMS
	16	data circuit sync
	32	data circuit async
	64	dedicated packet access
	128	dedicated PAD access
	X	combination of some of the above classes, e.g. 255 regroups all classes and 5 regroups Voice and FAX
<CLI validity>	0	CLI valid
	1	CLI has been withheld
	2	CLI is not available
<status>	0	Inactive
	1	Active
Unsolicited result code:		
+CCWA: <num>,<type>,<class>,<cli validity>,<alpha>,<line>		
	Parameter:	
<alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <num>	
Only for Master	1	Default line
<line>	2	subscribed alternate line service (ALS); line 2

AT+CHLD

AT+CHLD	Call hold and multiparty
Test command AT+CHLD=?	Response: +CHLD: (list of supported <n>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT+CHLD=[<n>]	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter
	<n>
	0 Terminates all held calls or sets UDUB (User Determined User Busy) for a waiting call
	1 Terminates all active calls (if there are any) and accepts the other call (waiting call or held call)
	1<x> Terminates call number <x> (x= 1-7)
	2 Puts all active calls on hold (if there are any) and accepts the other call (waiting call or held call) as active
	2<x> Puts all active calls except call <x> (x= 1-7) on hold
	3 Connects the call put on hold to the active call multiparty
	4 Call transfer
In situations of conflict, the respective action is always applied to the waiting call.	
Terminating calls: Use the "AT+CHUP" command to terminate all calls except waiting calls	
Note: The scope of this command depends on the SIM clearing and/or on the network support	

AT+CLCC

AT+CLCC	List Current Calls
---------	--------------------

Test command AT+CLCC=?	Response: OK
Execute command AT+CLCC	Response: [+CLCC: <id1>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>,<number>,<type>,<alpha>,<line>][<CR><LF> +CLCC: <id2>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>,<number>,<type>,<alpha>,<line> [...]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <div> <div><id></div> <div>Indicates the call identification number as described in subclause 4.5.5.1 of the GSM 02.30 document [4];</div> <div>0 . . this number (integer) can be used in AT+CHLD command operations</div> </div> <div> <div><dir></div> <div>Specifies whether the call is mobile originated or mobile terminated</div> <div>0 mobile originated (MO) call</div> <div>1 mobile terminated (MT) call</div> </div> <div> <div><stat></div> <div>Indicates the state of the call</div> <div>0 active</div> <div>1 held</div> <div>2 dialing (MO call)</div> <div>3 alerting (MO call)</div> <div>4 incoming (MT call)</div> <div>5 waiting (MT call)</div> </div> <div> <div><mode></div> <div>Indicates the bearer/teleservice</div> <div>0 voice</div> <div>1 data</div> <div>2 fax</div> <div>3 voice followed by data, voice mode</div> <div>4 alternating voice/data, voice mode</div> <div>5 alternating voice/fax, voice mode</div> <div>6 voice followed by data, data mode</div> <div>7 alternating voice/data, data mode</div> <div>8 alternating voice/fax, fax mode</div> <div>9 unknown</div> </div> <div> <div><mpty></div> <div>Specifies whether or not the call is of multiparty (conference) call parties</div> <div>0 No (no multiparty (conference) call)</div> <div>1 Yes (multiparty (conference) call)</div> </div> <div> <div><number></div> <div>string type phone number in format specified by <type></div> </div> <div> <div><type></div> <div>type of address octet in integer format</div> </div> <div> <div><alpha></div> <div>string type alphanumeric representation of <number>corresponding to the entry found in phonebook, character set according to the AT+CSCS command</div> </div> <div> <div><line></div> <div>(Master copy only:)</div> <div>1 Default line</div> <div>2 subscribed alternate line service (ALS); line 2</div> </div>

AT+CLCK

AT+CLCK	Switch locking on and off Revision to 3GPP TS 27.007 according to CR TDOC ETSI/SMG4 187/96
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

Test command AT+CLK=?	Response: +CLK: (list of supported <fac>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR <hr/> Parameter: <fac> <table border="1"> <tr><td>AB</td><td>All barring services</td></tr> <tr><td>AC</td><td>All incoming barring services</td></tr> <tr><td>AG</td><td>All outgoing barring services</td></tr> <tr><td>AI</td><td>BAIC (bar all incoming calls)</td></tr> <tr><td>AO</td><td>BAOC (bar all outgoing calls)</td></tr> <tr><td>CS</td><td>All incoming barring services</td></tr> <tr><td>FD</td><td>FDN lock</td></tr> <tr><td>IR</td><td>BIC-Roam (bar incoming calls when roaming outside the home country)</td></tr> <tr><td>OI</td><td>BOIC (bar outgoing international calls)</td></tr> <tr><td>OX</td><td>BOIC-exHC (bar outgoing international calls except to home country)</td></tr> <tr><td>PC</td><td>Corporate personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])</td></tr> <tr><td>PF</td><td>Phone locked to very first inserted SIM</td></tr> <tr><td>PN</td><td>Network personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])</td></tr> <tr><td>PP</td><td>Service provider personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])</td></tr> <tr><td>PS</td><td>Phone locked to SIM (device code)</td></tr> <tr><td>PU</td><td>Network subset personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])</td></tr> <tr><td>SC</td><td>SIM card (PIN)</td></tr> </table>	AB	All barring services	AC	All incoming barring services	AG	All outgoing barring services	AI	BAIC (bar all incoming calls)	AO	BAOC (bar all outgoing calls)	CS	All incoming barring services	FD	FDN lock	IR	BIC-Roam (bar incoming calls when roaming outside the home country)	OI	BOIC (bar outgoing international calls)	OX	BOIC-exHC (bar outgoing international calls except to home country)	PC	Corporate personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])	PF	Phone locked to very first inserted SIM	PN	Network personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])	PP	Service provider personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])	PS	Phone locked to SIM (device code)	PU	Network subset personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])	SC	SIM card (PIN)
AB	All barring services																																		
AC	All incoming barring services																																		
AG	All outgoing barring services																																		
AI	BAIC (bar all incoming calls)																																		
AO	BAOC (bar all outgoing calls)																																		
CS	All incoming barring services																																		
FD	FDN lock																																		
IR	BIC-Roam (bar incoming calls when roaming outside the home country)																																		
OI	BOIC (bar outgoing international calls)																																		
OX	BOIC-exHC (bar outgoing international calls except to home country)																																		
PC	Corporate personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])																																		
PF	Phone locked to very first inserted SIM																																		
PN	Network personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])																																		
PP	Service provider personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])																																		
PS	Phone locked to SIM (device code)																																		
PU	Network subset personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])																																		
SC	SIM card (PIN)																																		
Write command AT+CLK=<fac>,<mode>[,<passwd>[,<class>]]	Response: If <mode>=2 and command is successful +CLK: <status> [, <class1> [<CR><LF> +CLK: <status> , class2....]] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR <hr/> Parameter: <fac> See Test command <mode> 0 Cancels lock 1 Activates lock 2 Queries lock status <passwd> Password <class> 1 Voice 2 Data 4 Fax 7 Voice, Data and FAX (default) 8 SMS 16 data circuit sync 32 data circuit async 64 dedicated packet access 128 dedicated PAD access X combination of some of the above classes, e.g. 255 regroups all classes and 5 regroups Voice and FAX <status> 0 Off 1 On																																		
Note: If no device code ("PS") has previously been entered, at+clk=ps, 2 will return an error. It is possible to set a new device code or to delete it using the AT+CPWD command.																																			

AT+CLIP

AT+CLIP	Calling Line Identification Presentation																														
Test command AT+CLIP=?	Response: +CLIP: (list of supported <n>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR																														
	Parameter: <table><tr><td><n></td><td>0</td><td>Suppresses Unsolicited result codes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Displays Unsolicited result codes</td></tr></table>	<n>	0	Suppresses Unsolicited result codes		1	Displays Unsolicited result codes																								
<n>	0	Suppresses Unsolicited result codes																													
	1	Displays Unsolicited result codes																													
Read command AT+CLIP?	Response: +CLIP: <n> , <m> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR																														
	Parameter <table><tr><td><n></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><m></td><td>0 CLIP not booked</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 CLIP booked</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2 Unknown</td></tr></table>	<n>	See Test command	<m>	0 CLIP not booked		1 CLIP booked		2 Unknown																						
<n>	See Test command																														
<m>	0 CLIP not booked																														
	1 CLIP booked																														
	2 Unknown																														
Write command AT+CLIP=[<n>]																															
	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <table><tr><td><n></td><td>See Read command</td></tr></table>	<n>	See Read command																												
<n>	See Read command																														
Unsolicited result code +CLIP: <num> , <type> , , , <alpha> , <CLI validity>	Parameter: <table><tr><td><num></td><td>Telephone number</td></tr><tr><td><type></td><td>1 Voice</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2 Data</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>4 Fax</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>7 Voice, Data and FAX (default)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>8 SMS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>16 data circuit sync</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>32 data circuit async</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>64 dedicated packet access</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>128 dedicated PAD access</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X combination of some of the above classes, e.g. 255 regroupes all classes and 5 regroupes Voice and FAX</td></tr><tr><td><alpha></td><td>String type alphanumeric representation of <num></td></tr><tr><td><cli validity></td><td>0 CLI valid</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 CLI withheld by originator</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2 CLI not available due to network</td></tr></table>	<num>	Telephone number	<type>	1 Voice		2 Data		4 Fax		7 Voice, Data and FAX (default)		8 SMS		16 data circuit sync		32 data circuit async		64 dedicated packet access		128 dedicated PAD access		X combination of some of the above classes, e.g. 255 regroupes all classes and 5 regroupes Voice and FAX	<alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <num>	<cli validity>	0 CLI valid		1 CLI withheld by originator		2 CLI not available due to network
<num>	Telephone number																														
<type>	1 Voice																														
	2 Data																														
	4 Fax																														
	7 Voice, Data and FAX (default)																														
	8 SMS																														
	16 data circuit sync																														
	32 data circuit async																														
	64 dedicated packet access																														
	128 dedicated PAD access																														
	X combination of some of the above classes, e.g. 255 regroupes all classes and 5 regroupes Voice and FAX																														
<alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <num>																														
<cli validity>	0 CLI valid																														
	1 CLI withheld by originator																														
	2 CLI not available due to network																														

AT+CLIR

AT+CLIR	Calling Line Identification Restriction				
Test command AT+CLIR=?	Response: +CLIR: (list of supported <n>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter <table> <tr> <td><n></td><td>0 Presentation indicator is used according to network</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1 CLIR invocation (incognito)</td></tr> </table>	<n>	0 Presentation indicator is used according to network		1 CLIR invocation (incognito)
<n>	0 Presentation indicator is used according to network				
	1 CLIR invocation (incognito)				

2 CLIR suppression (not incognito)											
Read command AT+CLIR?	Response: +CLIR: <n>, <m> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <n> See Test command <m> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>CLIR not provisioned (not incognito)</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>CLIR provisioned in permanent mode (incognito)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Unknown</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>CLIR mode presentation temporarily restricted (next call incognito)</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>CLIR mode presentation temporarily allowed (next call not incognito)</td></tr> </table>	0	CLIR not provisioned (not incognito)	1	CLIR provisioned in permanent mode (incognito)	2	Unknown	3	CLIR mode presentation temporarily restricted (next call incognito)	4	CLIR mode presentation temporarily allowed (next call not incognito)
0	CLIR not provisioned (not incognito)										
1	CLIR provisioned in permanent mode (incognito)										
2	Unknown										
3	CLIR mode presentation temporarily restricted (next call incognito)										
4	CLIR mode presentation temporarily allowed (next call not incognito)										
Write command AT+CLIR=[<n>]	Response OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <n> See Read command										

AT+CNUM

AT+CNUM Read own numbers	
Test command AT+CNUM=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Execute command AT+CNUM	Response: +CNUM: [<alpha1>], <number1>, <type1> [<CR> <LF> +CNUM: [<alpha2>], <number2>, <type2> [...] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <alpha> optional alphanumeric string associated with <number>; used character set should be the one selected with AT+CSCS command. <number> string type phone number of format specified by <type> <type> type of address octet in integer format (see GSM 04.08 [8] subclause 10.5.4.7)

AT+COLP

AT+COLP Connected Line Identification Presentation					
Test command AT+COLP=?	Response: +COLP: (list of supported <n>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <n> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Disable</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Enable</td></tr> </table>	0	Disable	1	Enable
0	Disable				
1	Enable				
Read command AT+COLP?	Response: +COLP: <n>, <m> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <n> See Test command <m> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>COLP not provisioned (no presentation)</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>COLP provisioned</td></tr> </table>	0	COLP not provisioned (no presentation)	1	COLP provisioned
0	COLP not provisioned (no presentation)				
1	COLP provisioned				

	2	Unknown
Write command AT+COLP=[<n>]		
	Response:	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:	<n> See Test command
Unsolicited message +COLP: <num>,<type>,,,<alpha>		
	Parameter	
	<num>	Telephone number
	<type>	Type of telephone number
	<alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <num><num><num><num><num><num><num><num><num>

AT+COPN

AT+COPN	Read operator names
Test command AT+COPN=?	Response: OK
Execute command AT+COPN	Response: +COPN: numeric <oper1>,long alphanumeric <oper1>[<CR><LF> +COPN: numeric <oper2>,long alphanumeric <oper2>][...] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <operx> Network operator in numeric and alphanumeric notation see AT^SPLM command

AT+COPS

AT+COPS	Commands concerning selection of network operator
Test command AT+COPS=?	Response: +COPS: [list of supported (<stat>,long alphanumeric <oper>,,numeric <oper>)s][,,(list of supported, <mode>s),(list of supported <format>s)] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
	<stat> 0 Unknown
	1 Useful network operator
	2 Used network operator
	3 Prohibited network operator
	<oper> Operator in the format according to <mode>
	<mode> 0 Automatic mode
	1 Manual selection of network operator
	3 Setting of format
	4 Automatic, selected manually
	<format> 0 Long alphanumeric
	2 Numeric <oper>
Note: Output of long alphanumeric <oper> is according to the settings defined using the AT+CSCS command, i. e. either in GSM or in UCS2 character set.	
Read command AT+COPS?	Response: +COPS: <mode>[,<format>,<oper>] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR

	Parameter:
	<mode> See Test command
	<format> See Test command
	<oper> Network operator
Note: If <format> is set to long alphanumeric (0) output of <oper> is according to the settings defined using the AT+CSCS command, i. e. either in GSM or in UCS2 character set.	
Write command AT+COPS=<mode>[,<format>[,<oper>]]	
Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR	
	Parameter:
	<mode> See Test command
	<format> See Test command
	If <mode> = 1, <format> can only be 2
	<oper> In numeric form only

AT+CPOL

AT+CPOL	Preferred operator list
Test command AT+CPOL=?	Response: +CPOL: (list of supported <index>s) , (list of supported <format>s)
	Parameter: <index> order number of operator in the preferred-operator list of the SIM <format> 2 Numeric
Read command AT+CPOL?	Response: +CPOL: <index1> , <format> , <oper1> [<CR><LF> +CPOL: <index2> , <format> , <oper2>] [...] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <indexx> See Test command <format> See Test command
Write command AT+CPOL=[<index>][, <format>[,<oper>]]	
	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter:
	<index> See Test command <format> See Test command <operx> Operator

AT+CPWD

AT+CPWD	Change password to a lock
Test command AT+CPWD=?	Response: +CPWD: list of supported (<fac> , <pwdlength>)s OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <fac>
	AB All Barring services AC All incoming barring services

	AG	All outgoing barring services
	AI	BAIC (bar all incoming calls)
	AO	BAOC (bar all outgoing calls)
	IR	BIC-Roam (bar incoming calls when roaming outside the home country)
	OI	BOIC (bar outgoing international calls)
	OX	BOIC-exHC (bar outgoing international calls except to home country)
	PS	Phone locked to SIM (device code)
	P2	PIN2
	SC	SIM card (PIN)
	<pwdlength>	Password length
Write command		
AT+CPWD=<fac>,<oldpwd>,<newpwd>		
	Response:	
	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	<fac>	See Test command
	<oldpwd>	Existing password
	<newpwd>	New password
Note	PS	Phone Code (device code)
	AT+CPWD="PS" , , <newpwd>	if no password has yet been entered
	AT+CPWD="PS" , <oldpwd>	to delete password

AT+CREG

AT+CREG	Network registration
Test command AT+CREG=?	Response: +CREG: (list of supported <n>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter <n> 0 Suppresses the unexpected network status messages 1 Displays the unexpected network status messages 2 Enables unexpected network registration and location information messages
Read command AT+CREG?	Response: +CREG: <n> , <stat> [, <lac> , <ci>] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <n> See Test command <stat> 0 Not checked in, not seeking 1 Checked in 2 Not checked in, but seeking a network 3 Check-in denied by network 4 Unknown 5 Registered, roaming <lac> Hexadecimal 2-byte string type of location area code <ci> Hexadecimal 2-byte string type of cell ID
Write command AT+CREG=<n>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter <n> See Test command
Unsolicited result code	

+CREG: <stat>

AT+CSSN

AT+CSSN	Supplementary service notifications Revision according to 3GPP TS 27.007 Version 5.0.0																																																
Test command AT+CSSN=?	Response: +CSSN: (list of supported <u><n></u> s), (list of supported <u><m></u> s) Parameter: <table><tr><td><u><n></u></td><td>0</td><td>Suppresses the +CSSI result code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Activates the +CSSI result code</td></tr><tr><td><u><m></u></td><td>0</td><td>Suppresses the +CSSU result code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Activates the +CSSU messages</td></tr></table> For supported +CSSI/+CSSU result codes see section 2.10 below.	<u><n></u>	0	Suppresses the +CSSI result code		1	Activates the +CSSI result code	<u><m></u>	0	Suppresses the +CSSU result code		1	Activates the +CSSU messages																																				
<u><n></u>	0	Suppresses the +CSSI result code																																															
	1	Activates the +CSSI result code																																															
<u><m></u>	0	Suppresses the +CSSU result code																																															
	1	Activates the +CSSU messages																																															
Read command AT+CSSN?	Response: +CSSN: <u><n></u> , <u><m></u> Parameter: <table><tr><td><u><n></u></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><u><m></u></td><td>See Test command</td></tr></table>	<u><n></u>	See Test command	<u><m></u>	See Test command																																												
<u><n></u>	See Test command																																																
<u><m></u>	See Test command																																																
Write command AT+CSSN=< <u>n</u> >[,< <u>m</u> >]	Parameter: <table><tr><td><u><n></u></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><u><m></u></td><td>See Test command</td></tr></table>	<u><n></u>	See Test command	<u><m></u>	See Test command																																												
<u><n></u>	See Test command																																																
<u><m></u>	See Test command																																																
Unsolicited result code +CSSI: <code1>[,<index>][,<number>]] +CSSU: <code2>[,<index>][,<number>]]	<table><tr><td><u><code1></u></td><td>Intermediate result code</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>unconditional call forwarding is active</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>some of the conditional call forwardings active</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>a MOC has been forwarded</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Waiting call is pending</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>outgoing CUG call (also <index> present)</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>outgoing calls are barred</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>incoming calls are barred</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>CLIR suppression rejected</td></tr><tr><td><u><code2></u></td><td>Unsolicited result code</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>forwarded MTC</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>this is a CUG call (also <index> present)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>call is set on hold</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>hold call is retrieved</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>call is member of multiparty</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Held call was terminated</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>call is being connected (alerting) with the remote party in alerting state in explicit call transfer</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>call has been connected with the other remote party in explicit call transfer operation (also number may be present)</td></tr><tr><td><u><index></u></td><td>Closed user group index (if available)</td></tr><tr><td><u><number></u></td><td>ECT number (if available)</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>unconditional call forwarding is active</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>some of the conditional call forwardings active</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>a MOC has been forwarded</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Waiting call is pending</td></tr></table>	<u><code1></u>	Intermediate result code	0	unconditional call forwarding is active	1	some of the conditional call forwardings active	2	a MOC has been forwarded	3	Waiting call is pending	4	outgoing CUG call (also <index> present)	5	outgoing calls are barred	6	incoming calls are barred	7	CLIR suppression rejected	<u><code2></u>	Unsolicited result code	0	forwarded MTC	1	this is a CUG call (also <index> present)	2	call is set on hold	3	hold call is retrieved	4	call is member of multiparty	5	Held call was terminated	7	call is being connected (alerting) with the remote party in alerting state in explicit call transfer	8	call has been connected with the other remote party in explicit call transfer operation (also number may be present)	<u><index></u>	Closed user group index (if available)	<u><number></u>	ECT number (if available)	0	unconditional call forwarding is active	1	some of the conditional call forwardings active	2	a MOC has been forwarded	3	Waiting call is pending
<u><code1></u>	Intermediate result code																																																
0	unconditional call forwarding is active																																																
1	some of the conditional call forwardings active																																																
2	a MOC has been forwarded																																																
3	Waiting call is pending																																																
4	outgoing CUG call (also <index> present)																																																
5	outgoing calls are barred																																																
6	incoming calls are barred																																																
7	CLIR suppression rejected																																																
<u><code2></u>	Unsolicited result code																																																
0	forwarded MTC																																																
1	this is a CUG call (also <index> present)																																																
2	call is set on hold																																																
3	hold call is retrieved																																																
4	call is member of multiparty																																																
5	Held call was terminated																																																
7	call is being connected (alerting) with the remote party in alerting state in explicit call transfer																																																
8	call has been connected with the other remote party in explicit call transfer operation (also number may be present)																																																
<u><index></u>	Closed user group index (if available)																																																
<u><number></u>	ECT number (if available)																																																
0	unconditional call forwarding is active																																																
1	some of the conditional call forwardings active																																																
2	a MOC has been forwarded																																																
3	Waiting call is pending																																																

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-
D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

2.3.4 Commands related to mobile equipment control and status

This section provides the descriptions of commands related to network service.

AT+CACM

AT+CACM	Accumulated call meter
Test command AT+CACM=?	Response: OK
Read command AT+CACM?	Response: +CACM: <acm> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <acm> Accumulated call meter in hexadecimal format, measured in home units; the coding is the same as ACMmax on the SIM
Write command AT+CACM=[<passwd>]	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <passwd> String type; usually PIN2

AT+CALM

AT+CALM	Alert sound mode
Test command AT+CALM=?	Response: +CALM: (list of supported <mode>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Read command AT+CALM?	Response: +CALM: <mode> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT+CALM=<mode>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter <mode> 0 normal mode 1 silent mode (all sounds are prevented) 2 beep (only a short beep indicates an incoming call)

AT+CAMM

AT+CAMM	Accumulated call meter maximum
Test command AT+CAMM=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Read command AT+CAMM?	Response: +CAMM: <acmmmax> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <acmmmax> Accumulated call meter maximum in hexadecimal format, measured in home units; coding in analogy to ACMmax on the SIM
Write command AT+CAMM=[<acmmmax>,<passwd>]]	Response:

	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter:
	<acmmx> see Read command
	<passwd> String type; usually PIN2

AT+CBC

AT+CBC	Battery charge
Test command AT+CBC=?	Response: +CBC: (list of supported <bcs>s),(list of supported <bcl>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter:
	<bcs> 0 ME is supplied from battery
	1 ME has battery but is not supplied from there
	2 ME has no battery connected
	3 Error
	<bcl> 0 Battery is flat, no more actions are possible
	1-100 charge in per cent
Execute command AT+CBC	Response: +CBC: <bcs>, <bcl>

AT+CCLK

AT+CCLK	Clock
Test command AT+CCLK=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Read command AT+CCLK?	Response: +CCLK: <time> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <time> string type value; format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss+zz", where characters indicate the year (last two digits), month, day, hour, minutes, seconds and time zone; e.g. "04/05/06,22:10:00+08" stands for 6th of May 2004, 22:10:00 GMT +2 hours
Write command AT+CCLK=<time>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <time> see Test command

AT+CIND

AT+CIND	Indicator Control
Test command AT+CIND=?	Response +CIND: ("battchg",(0-5)), ("signal",(0-5)), ("service",(0,1)), ("message",(0,1)), ("call",(0,1)), ("roam",(0,1)), ("smsfull",(0,1)) ("call status",(10x-

	20x, 31x, 33x, 34x, 51x, 53x, 54x) , ("GPRS coverage", (0,1)) , ("callsetup", (0-3))
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<battchg>	0 .. 5 battery charge level (0 = empty, 5 = full)
<signal>	0 .. 5 quality of signal (0 = not detectable , 5 = good)
<service>	0 Service not available
	1 Service available
<message>	0 No unread message in memory storage
	1 At least one unread message in storage
<call>	0 No call in progress or established
	1 call in progress or established
<roam>	0 Home network, no roaming
	1 roaming
<smsfull>	0 memory locations are available
	1 a short message memory storage in the MT has become full
<call status>	
	0 There was no call since reporting was enabled
	10x Call number x was released
	11x A MOC with call number x has started dialing
	12x A MOC with call number x is ringing at B-party
	13x A MTC with call number x is ringing
	14x Call number x was established
	15x Call number x is waiting
	16x Call(s) was/were swapped; x is call number of the call on hold. If no call is held, x = 0.
	170 A call is now in multiparty. No call number provided.
	180 A call was transfered. No call number provided.
	19x Call number x was set on hold by B-party
	20x Call number x was set to active by B-party
	21x CCBS is available for this call
	Numbers 31-54 only for Master Doc. (K1)
	31x A Data-MOC call number x has been started
	33x A Data-MTC with call number x is ringing
	34x A Data call number x was established
	51x A Data-MOC call number x has been started
	53x A Data-MTC with call number x is ringing
	54x A Data call number x was established
<GPRS coverage>	
	0 No GPRS coverage available or coverage unknown
	1 GPRS coverage available
<callsetup>	0 No call setup in progress
	1 MTC is waiting or ringing
	2 A MOC was initiated
	3 A MOC is ringing at B-party
Remark: The test command returns the supported values which are issued as unsolicited result code of each indicator. It does NOT return the supported values to set an indicator. Each indicator can be switched on (1) or off (0).	
Read command	Response:

AT+CIND?	+CIND: <ind1>,<stat1>,... <ind10>,<stat10> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
	<stat1> battery charge
	<stat2> signal quality
	<stat3> service
	<stat4> message
	<stat5> call
	<stat6> roam
	<stat7> smsfull
	<stat8> call status Remark: the last-issued/buffered call status is displayed
	<stat9> GPRS coverage
	<stat10> call setup
Remark: The read command does NOT return the current setting of the indicator. It issues the current value of the indicator, e.g.: +CIND: 2,3,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0 which is : battery charge = 2, signal quality = 3, service = 1, call = 0etc.	
Write command AT+CIND=[<ind>],[<ind>],[...],....	
	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
	<ind> 0 the indicator is switched off 1 the indicator is switched on
Remark: Use the AT+CMER=1,x,0,1 command to obtain information of any indicator values as an unsolicited result code.	

AT+CLVL

AT+CLVL	Loudspeaker volume level
Test command AT+CLVL=?	Response: +CLVL: (list of supported <level>s) OK
Read command AT+CLVL?	Response: +CLVL: <level> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command AT+CLVL=<level>	
	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <level> Loudspeaker Volume Level

AT+CMEC

AT+CMEC	Mobile Termination control mode
Test command AT+CMEC=?	Response: +CMEC: (list of supported <keyp>s) , (list of supported <disp>s) , (list of supported <ind>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <keyp> 0 MT can be operated only through its keypad (execute command of AT+CKPD cannot be used)

		2	MT can be operated from both MT keypad and TE
	<disp>	0	only MT can write to its display
	<ind>	0	only MT can set the status of its indicators
Read command AT+CMEC?	Response: +CMEC: <keyp>, 0, 0 OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR		
	Parameter: <keyp>		See Test command
Write command AT+CMEC=[<keyp>[,0[,0]]]	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR		
	Parameter: <keyp>		See Test command

AT+CMER

AT+CMER	Mobile Termination control mode		
Test command AT+CMER=?	Response: +CMER: (list of supported <mode>s) , (list of supported <keyp>s) , (list of supported <disp>s) , (list of supported <ind>s) , (list of supported <bfr>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter:		
	<mode>	0	buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA; if TA result code buffer is full, codes the oldest ones are discarded
		1	discard unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode); otherwise forward them directly to the TE
		2	buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode) and flush them to the TE after reservation; otherwise forward them directly to the TE
		3	same as "2". This input for the bluetooth carkit is acceptable but the behaviour is same as mode=2
	<keyp>	0	no keypad event reporting
		1	keypad event reporting using result code +CKEV: <key> , <press> , where <key> indicates the key (refer values defined in table for AT+CKPD) and <press> whether the key is pressed (1) or released (0). Only key pressings that are not caused by AT+CKPD are indicated by the TA to the TE
		2	keypad event reporting using result code +CKEV: <key> , <press> . All key pressings shall be directed from TA to TE
	<disp>	0	no display event reporting
	<ind>	0	no indicator event reporting
		1	indicator event reporting using result code +CIEV: <ind> , <value> . <ind> indicates the indicator order number (as specified for AT+CIND) and <value> is the new value of indicator. Only those indicator events, which are not caused by AT+CIND shall be indicated by the TA to the TE
		2	indicator event reporting using result code +CIEV:

	<table><tr><td colspan="2"><ind>, <value>. All indicator events shall be directed from TA to TE</td></tr><tr><td><bfr></td><td><table><tr><td>0</td><td>TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when <mode> 1...3 is entered</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when <mode> 1...3 is entered (OK response shall be given before flushing the codes)</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<ind>, <value>. All indicator events shall be directed from TA to TE		<bfr>	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when <mode> 1...3 is entered</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when <mode> 1...3 is entered (OK response shall be given before flushing the codes)</td></tr></table>	0	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when <mode> 1...3 is entered	1	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when <mode> 1...3 is entered (OK response shall be given before flushing the codes)						
<ind>, <value>. All indicator events shall be directed from TA to TE															
<bfr>	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when <mode> 1...3 is entered</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when <mode> 1...3 is entered (OK response shall be given before flushing the codes)</td></tr></table>	0	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when <mode> 1...3 is entered	1	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when <mode> 1...3 is entered (OK response shall be given before flushing the codes)										
0	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when <mode> 1...3 is entered														
1	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when <mode> 1...3 is entered (OK response shall be given before flushing the codes)														
Read command AT+CMER?	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Response: +CMER: <mode>, <keyp>, 0, <ind>, <bfr> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Parameter:</td></tr><tr><td><mode></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><keyp></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><ind></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><bfr></td><td>See Test command</td></tr></table>	Response: +CMER: <mode>, <keyp>, 0, <ind>, <bfr> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR		Parameter:		<mode>	See Test command	<keyp>	See Test command	<ind>	See Test command	<bfr>	See Test command		
Response: +CMER: <mode>, <keyp>, 0, <ind>, <bfr> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR															
Parameter:															
<mode>	See Test command														
<keyp>	See Test command														
<ind>	See Test command														
<bfr>	See Test command														
Write command AT+CMER=[<mode>], [<keyp>], [<disp>], [<ind>], [<bfr>]	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Parameter:</td></tr><tr><td><mode></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><keyp></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><disp></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><ind></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><bfr></td><td>See Test command</td></tr></table>	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR		Parameter:		<mode>	See Test command	<keyp>	See Test command	<disp>	See Test command	<ind>	See Test command	<bfr>	See Test command
Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR															
Parameter:															
<mode>	See Test command														
<keyp>	See Test command														
<disp>	See Test command														
<ind>	See Test command														
<bfr>	See Test command														
Unsolicited result code: +CIEV: <ind>, <value> +CKEV: <key>, <press>	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Parameter:</td></tr><tr><td><ind></td><td>The number of the indicator according to command AT+CIND=?</td></tr><tr><td><value></td><td>The new value of the indicator according to AT+CIND=? e.g. +CIEV: 8,101 -> call status indicator (8), new value 'call number one was released' (101).</td></tr><tr><td><key></td><td>Indicates the key the indication is for (refer values defined in table for AT+CKPD).</td></tr><tr><td><press></td><td>Status of <key> e.g.: +CKEV: "E",0 End key was released</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>0 <key> released</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 <key> pressed</td></tr></table>	Parameter:		<ind>	The number of the indicator according to command AT+CIND=?	<value>	The new value of the indicator according to AT+CIND=? e.g. +CIEV: 8,101 -> call status indicator (8), new value 'call number one was released' (101).	<key>	Indicates the key the indication is for (refer values defined in table for AT+CKPD).	<press>	Status of <key> e.g.: +CKEV: "E",0 End key was released		0 <key> released		1 <key> pressed
Parameter:															
<ind>	The number of the indicator according to command AT+CIND=?														
<value>	The new value of the indicator according to AT+CIND=? e.g. +CIEV: 8,101 -> call status indicator (8), new value 'call number one was released' (101).														
<key>	Indicates the key the indication is for (refer values defined in table for AT+CKPD).														
<press>	Status of <key> e.g.: +CKEV: "E",0 End key was released														
	0 <key> released														
	1 <key> pressed														

AT+CMUT

AT+CMUT	Mute control					
Test command AT+CMUT=?	Response: +CMUT: (list of supported <u><n></u> s) OK					
	Parameter: <table><tr><td><u><n></u></td><td>0</td><td>mute off</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>mute on</td></tr></table>	<u><n></u>	0	mute off		1
<u><n></u>	0	mute off				
	1	mute on				
Read command AT+CMUT?	Response: +CMUT: <u><n></u> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR					
	Parameter:					

	<n> See Test command
Write command AT+CMUT=<n>	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <n> See Test command
Note:	Only applicable during an active/hold call

AT+CPAS

AT+CPAS	Query the telephone status
Test command AT+CPAS=?	Response: +CPAS: (list of supported <pas>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <pas> 0 Ready 3 Incoming call (phone is ringing) 4 Call is active
Execute command AT+CPAS	Response: +CPAS: <pas> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <pas> see Test command

AT+CPBR

AT+CPBR	Read a telephone-book entry										
Test command AT+CPBR=?	<p>Response: +CPBR: (list of supported <index>s), <nlength>, <tlength> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table> <tr> <td><index></td><td>Location number</td></tr> <tr> <td><nlength></td><td>Max. length of telephone number</td></tr> <tr> <td><tlength></td><td>Max. length of text corresponding to the number</td></tr> </table>	<index>	Location number	<nlength>	Max. length of telephone number	<tlength>	Max. length of text corresponding to the number				
<index>	Location number										
<nlength>	Max. length of telephone number										
<tlength>	Max. length of text corresponding to the number										
Write command AT+CPBR=<index1>[,<index2>]	<p>Response: [+CPBR: <index1>, <number>, <type>, <text>][...]<CR><LF> +CPBR: <index2>, <number>, <type>, <text>]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table> <tr> <td><index1></td><td>Location number where the read of the entry starts</td></tr> <tr> <td><index2></td><td>Location number where the read of the entry ends</td></tr> <tr> <td><number></td><td>Telephone number</td></tr> <tr> <td><type></td><td>Type of number</td></tr> <tr> <td><text></td><td>Text corresponding to the telephone number <text> depends on AT+CSCS.</td></tr> </table> <p>Note: In the <text> field, special characters like the following may be displayed: `" ` (0x22), `@ ` (0x00), `ð ` (0x08), `Ö ` (0x5c). See also section AT+CPBW and Appendix A: "How to use special characters in certain commands (e. g., AT+CPBW)". Empty entries do not produce any output.</p>	<index1>	Location number where the read of the entry starts	<index2>	Location number where the read of the entry ends	<number>	Telephone number	<type>	Type of number	<text>	Text corresponding to the telephone number <text> depends on AT+CSCS.
<index1>	Location number where the read of the entry starts										
<index2>	Location number where the read of the entry ends										
<number>	Telephone number										
<type>	Type of number										
<text>	Text corresponding to the telephone number <text> depends on AT+CSCS.										

AT+CPBS

AT+CPBS	Select a telephone book																
Test command AT+CPBS=?	<p>Response: +CPBS: (list of supported <sto>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table> <tr> <td><sto></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>FD</td><td>SIM fix-dialing phonebook</td></tr> <tr> <td>SM</td><td>SIM phonebook</td></tr> <tr> <td>DC</td><td>ME Dialed Calls List</td></tr> <tr> <td>ON</td><td>SIM (or ME) own numbers (MSISDNs) list</td></tr> <tr> <td>LD</td><td>SIM last-dialling phonebook</td></tr> <tr> <td>MC</td><td>ME missed (unanswered received) calls list</td></tr> <tr> <td>RC</td><td>ME received calls list</td></tr> </table>	<sto>		FD	SIM fix-dialing phonebook	SM	SIM phonebook	DC	ME Dialed Calls List	ON	SIM (or ME) own numbers (MSISDNs) list	LD	SIM last-dialling phonebook	MC	ME missed (unanswered received) calls list	RC	ME received calls list
<sto>																	
FD	SIM fix-dialing phonebook																
SM	SIM phonebook																
DC	ME Dialed Calls List																
ON	SIM (or ME) own numbers (MSISDNs) list																
LD	SIM last-dialling phonebook																
MC	ME missed (unanswered received) calls list																
RC	ME received calls list																
Read command AT+CPBS?	<p>For a description of telephone-book features, see section 3.1.2.</p> <p>Response: +CPBS: <sto>, <used>, <total> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p>																

	<sto>	See Test command
	<used>	integer type value indicating the number of used locations in selected memory
	<total>	integer type value indicating the total number of locations in selected memory
Write command AT+CPBS=< sto >[,< passwd >]		
	Response:	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter:	
	<sto>	See Test command
	<passwd>	PIN2 only for selecting the FD-phonebook

AT+CPBW

AT+CPBW	Write a telephone-book entry																									
Test command AT+CPBW=?	Response: +CPBW: (list of supported <index> s), <nlength> ,(list of supported <type> s), <tlength> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <index> Location number <nlength> Max. length of telephone number <tlength> Max. length of text corresponding to the number																									
Write command AT+CPBW=[<index>][, <nummer>][, <type>][, <text>]]	Response OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <index> Location number at which the entry is written <nummer> Telephone number <type> Type of number <text> Text corresponding to the telephone number The following characters in <text> must be entered via the Siemens-specific escape sequence (see also Appendix A: "How to use special characters in certain commands (e. g., AT+CPBW)") <text> depends on AT+CSCS. <table><tr><th>GSM Char</th><th>Hex char</th><th>ASCII</th><th>3 byte Esc Seq (hex)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Ö</td><td>x5C</td><td>\</td><td>x5C x35 x43</td><td>Backslash</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>x22</td><td>"</td><td>x5C x32 x32</td><td>String delim</td></tr><tr><td>Ö</td><td>x08</td><td>BSP</td><td>x5C x30 x38</td><td>Backspace</td></tr><tr><td>@</td><td>x00</td><td>NULL</td><td>x5C x30 x30</td><td>GSM Null</td></tr></table> <p>GSM=0x00 may cause problems on application level when using the function <code>strlen()</code> and should thus be represented by an escape sequence</p>	GSM Char	Hex char	ASCII	3 byte Esc Seq (hex)	Notes	Ö	x5C	\	x5C x35 x43	Backslash	"	x22	"	x5C x32 x32	String delim	Ö	x08	BSP	x5C x30 x38	Backspace	@	x00	NULL	x5C x30 x30	GSM Null
GSM Char	Hex char	ASCII	3 byte Esc Seq (hex)	Notes																						
Ö	x5C	\	x5C x35 x43	Backslash																						
"	x22	"	x5C x32 x32	String delim																						
Ö	x08	BSP	x5C x30 x38	Backspace																						
@	x00	NULL	x5C x30 x30	GSM Null																						

AT+CPIN

AT+CPIN	Enter PIN and query lock
Test command	Response:

AT+CPIN=?	OK																																		
Read command	Response:																																		
AT+CPIN?	+CPIN: <code> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <code> <table> <tr> <td>READY</td><td>No further input necessary</td></tr> <tr> <td>SIM PIN</td><td>SIM PIN input necessary</td></tr> <tr> <td>SIM PUK</td><td>SIM PUK input necessary</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-SIM PIN</td><td>Device code PIN (theft protection) input necessary</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-SIM PUK</td><td>Device code PUK (theft protection) input necessary</td></tr> <tr> <td>SIM PIN2</td><td>PIN2, e.g. for editing the FDN book; only possible if previous command was acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17</td></tr> <tr> <td>SIM PUK2</td><td>Only possible if previous command was acknowledged with error +CME ERROR:18</td></tr> </table> <u>device specific codes (SIM LOCK):</u> <table> <tr> <td>PH-FSIM PIN</td><td>There is no current PIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-FSIM PUK</td><td>Phone locked to very first inserted SIM</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-NET PIN</td><td>There is no current PIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-NET PUK</td><td>Network Personalization is actually a PUK</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-NETSUB PIN</td><td>There is no current PIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-NETSUB PUK</td><td>Network Subset Personalization is actually a PUK</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-SP PIN</td><td>There is no current PIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-SP PUK</td><td>Network Personalization is actually a PUK</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-CORP PIN</td><td>There is no current PIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH-CORP PUK</td><td>Network Personalization is actually a PUK</td></tr> </table> The required error message can (must) be provoked by an attempted Write command	READY	No further input necessary	SIM PIN	SIM PIN input necessary	SIM PUK	SIM PUK input necessary	PH-SIM PIN	Device code PIN (theft protection) input necessary	PH-SIM PUK	Device code PUK (theft protection) input necessary	SIM PIN2	PIN2, e.g. for editing the FDN book; only possible if previous command was acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17	SIM PUK2	Only possible if previous command was acknowledged with error +CME ERROR:18	PH-FSIM PIN	There is no current PIN	PH-FSIM PUK	Phone locked to very first inserted SIM	PH-NET PIN	There is no current PIN	PH-NET PUK	Network Personalization is actually a PUK	PH-NETSUB PIN	There is no current PIN	PH-NETSUB PUK	Network Subset Personalization is actually a PUK	PH-SP PIN	There is no current PIN	PH-SP PUK	Network Personalization is actually a PUK	PH-CORP PIN	There is no current PIN	PH-CORP PUK	Network Personalization is actually a PUK
READY	No further input necessary																																		
SIM PIN	SIM PIN input necessary																																		
SIM PUK	SIM PUK input necessary																																		
PH-SIM PIN	Device code PIN (theft protection) input necessary																																		
PH-SIM PUK	Device code PUK (theft protection) input necessary																																		
SIM PIN2	PIN2, e.g. for editing the FDN book; only possible if previous command was acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17																																		
SIM PUK2	Only possible if previous command was acknowledged with error +CME ERROR:18																																		
PH-FSIM PIN	There is no current PIN																																		
PH-FSIM PUK	Phone locked to very first inserted SIM																																		
PH-NET PIN	There is no current PIN																																		
PH-NET PUK	Network Personalization is actually a PUK																																		
PH-NETSUB PIN	There is no current PIN																																		
PH-NETSUB PUK	Network Subset Personalization is actually a PUK																																		
PH-SP PIN	There is no current PIN																																		
PH-SP PUK	Network Personalization is actually a PUK																																		
PH-CORP PIN	There is no current PIN																																		
PH-CORP PUK	Network Personalization is actually a PUK																																		
Write command																																			
AT+CPIN=<pin>[,<newpin>]	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <table> <tr> <td><pin></td><td>Password for appropriate lock; if the lock is a PUK, a <newpin> is necessary.</td></tr> <tr> <td><newpin></td><td>New password for the lock</td></tr> </table>	<pin>	Password for appropriate lock; if the lock is a PUK, a <newpin> is necessary.	<newpin>	New password for the lock																														
<pin>	Password for appropriate lock; if the lock is a PUK, a <newpin> is necessary.																																		
<newpin>	New password for the lock																																		

AT+CPUC

AT+CPUC	Price per unit and currency table
Test command	Response: OK
AT+CPUC=?	
Read command	Response: +CPUC: <currency> , <ppu> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
AT+CPUC?	Parameter: <currency> three-character currency code (e.g. "EUR")

	see AT+CSCS command
<ppu>	price per unit; dot is used as a decimal separator (e.g. "1.33")
Write command AT+CPUC=<currency>,<ppu>[,<passwd>]	
	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <passwd> String type; usually PIN2

AT+CRMP

AT+CRMP	Ring Melody Playback
Test command AT+CRMP=?	Response: +CRMP: (list of supported <call_type>s) , (list of supported <volume>s) OK
Write command +CRMP=<call_type>[,<volume>]	
	Response: +CRMP: <call_type>[, <volume>] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <call_type> integer type parameter corresponding to different ring melodies in mobile such as line1, line2, groups, Alarm, SMS, CBS and others <volume> integer type parameter with manufacturer specific range
Note:	The Write command starts playing the ring melody.
Execute command AT+CRMP	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Note:	The Execute command stops the melody played. If an MTC is received during an active test ring, the test ring is switched off and the "normal" ring is switched on.

AT+CRSL

AT+CRSL	Ringer sound level
Test command AT+CRSL=?	Response: +CRSL: (list of supported <level>s) OK Parameter: <level> Ringer Sound Level
Read command AT+CRSL?	Response: +CRSL: <level> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command AT+CRSL=<level>	
	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <level> See Test command

AT+CRSM

AT+CRSM	Restricted SIM access
---------	-----------------------

Test command AT+CRSM=?	Response: OK
Write command +CRSM=<command>[,<file_id>[,<P1>,<P2>,<P3>[,<data>]]]	
Response: +CRSM: <sw1>,<sw2>[,<response>] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
Parameter:	
<command>	176 READ BINARY 178 READ RECORD 192 GET RESPONSE 214 UPDATE BINARY 220 UPDATE RECORD 242 STATUS
<file_id>	integer identifier of the data file on the SIM, mandatory for every command except STATUS (see 5)
<P1>,<P2>,<P3>	integer transferal parameter from ME to SIM, mandatory for every command except GET RESPONSE,STATUS (see 5)
<data>	Hexadec. string information to be written to the SIM
<sw1>,<sw2>	integer information from the SIM as to whether the command was executed at all, and if so, how
<response>	Hexadec. string return value received from the SIM; not available for UPDATE commands

AT+CSQ

AT+CSQ	Output signal quality																		
Test command AT+CSQ=?	Response: +CSQ: (list of supported <rssi>s), list of supported <ber>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <table border="1"> <tr> <td><rssi></td><td>Reception level</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>-113 dBm or less</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>111 dBm</td></tr> <tr> <td>2 - 30</td><td>-109 to -53 dBm</td></tr> <tr> <td>31</td><td>-51 dBm or more</td></tr> <tr> <td>99</td><td>Unknown</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><ber></td><td>Bit error rate</td></tr> <tr> <td>0-7</td><td>Like RXQUAL values in Table GSM 05.08 [10] in Section 8.2.4</td></tr> <tr> <td>99</td><td>Unknown</td></tr> </table>	<rssi>	Reception level	0	-113 dBm or less	1	111 dBm	2 - 30	-109 to -53 dBm	31	-51 dBm or more	99	Unknown	<ber>	Bit error rate	0-7	Like RXQUAL values in Table GSM 05.08 [10] in Section 8.2.4	99	Unknown
<rssi>	Reception level																		
0	-113 dBm or less																		
1	111 dBm																		
2 - 30	-109 to -53 dBm																		
31	-51 dBm or more																		
99	Unknown																		
<ber>	Bit error rate																		
0-7	Like RXQUAL values in Table GSM 05.08 [10] in Section 8.2.4																		
99	Unknown																		
Execute command AT+CSQ	Response: +CSQ: <rssi>,<ber> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <table border="1"> <tr> <td><rssi></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><ber></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> </table>	<rssi>	See Test command	<ber>	See Test command														
<rssi>	See Test command																		
<ber>	See Test command																		

AT+CTZR

AT+CTZR	Time Zone Reporting
Test command AT+CTZR=?	Response: +CTZR: (list of supported <n>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <n> 0 Disable time zone change reporting 1 Enable time zone change reporting
Read command AT+CTZR?	Response: +CTZR: <n> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command AT+CTZR=<n>	Parameter: <n> See Test command
Unsolicited result code +CTZV: <tz>	Parameter: <tz> Refer to AT+CCLK (e.g. "+04" for time zone with 1 hour more than UTC)

AT+CTZU

AT+CTZU	Automatic Time Zone Update
Test command AT+CTZU=?	Response: +CTZU: (list of supported <n>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <n> 0 Disable time zone change update 1 Enable time zone change update
Read command AT+CTZU?	Response: +CTZU: <n> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command AT+CTZU=<n>	Parameter: <n> See Test command

AT+CVIB

AT+CVIB	Vibrator mode
Test command AT+CVIB=?	Response: +CVIB: (list of supported <mode>s) OK Parameter: <mode> Vibrator mode 0 disable 1 enable 16 - 20 vibrate then ring
Execute command AT+CVIB	Response: +CVIB: <mode> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command AT+CVIB=<mode>	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <mode> See Test command

2.3.5 Extensions of Hayes Standard commands for GPRS

This chapter describes all the extensions of the Hayes Standard commands for GPRS.

Command	Function
ATD*<GPRS_SC>[*[<called_address>] [*[<L2P>]][*[<cid>]]]#	Request GPRS service <GPRS_SC> GPRS Service Code a digit string (value 99) <called_address> a string that identifies the called party in the address space <L2P> a string which indicates the layer 2 protocol <cid> a digit string which specifies a particular PDP context definition. The cid has to be defined by using the AT+CGDCONT command The dial command responds with CONNECT or ERROR
ATD*<GPRS_SC_IP>[*<cid>]#	Request GPRS IP service <GPRS_SC_IP> GPRS Service Code a digit string (value 98) <cid> a digit string which specifies a particular PDP context definition. The cid has to be defined by using the AT+CGDCONT command The dial command responds with CONNECT or ERROR
ATO	Return to on-line data state
ATS0	Automatic answer. The command may be used to turn off (n=0) and on (n>0) the automatic response to a network request for a PDP context activation.
ATS3	Termination character
ATS4	Response formatting character
ATS5	Command line editing character
ATS7	Wait for carrier after dialing (in seconds).

2.3.6 Commands for GPRS

This section provides the descriptions of commands related to GPRS.

AT+CGACT

AT+CGACT	PDP context activate or deactivate
Test command AT+CGACT=?	Response +CGACT: (list of supported <state>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter <state> indicates the state of PDP context activation 0 deactivated 1 activated
Read command AT+CGACT?	Response +CGACT: <cid> , <state> [<CR><LF> +CGACT: <cid> , <state> ...] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter <cid> numeric PDP Context Identifier

	<state>	See Test command
Write command AT+CGACT=[<state>,<cid>,<cid>,...]]]		
Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR		
Parameter:		
	<cid>	See Read command
	<state>	See Test command

AT+CGANS

AT+CGANS	Manual response to a network request for PDP context activation				
Test command AT+CGANS=?	Response:	+CGANS: (list of supported <response> s), (list of supported <L2P> s)			
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR				
	Parameter:				
	<response>	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>the request is rejected</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>the request is answered</td></tr></table>	0	the request is rejected	1
0	the request is rejected				
1	the request is answered				
	<L2P>	layer 2 protocol to be used between the TE and MT PPP			
Write command AT+CGANS=[<response> , [<L2P> , [<cid>]]]					
	Response:	CONNECT/ERROR/+CME ERROR			
	Parameter:				
	<response>	See Test command			
	<L2P>	See Test command			
	<cid>	numeric PDP Context Identifier			

AT+CGATT

AT+CGATT	GPRS attach or detach	
Test command AT+CGATT=?	Response:	+CGATT: (list of supported <state>s)
	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	<state>	indicates the state of GPRS attachment
	0	detached
	1	attached
Read command AT+CGATT?	Response:	+CGATT: <state>
	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	<state>	See Test command
Write command AT+CGATT=[<state>]		
	Response:	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter:	
	<state>	See Test command

AT+CGAUTO

AT+CGAUTO	Auto response to a network request for PDP context activation
Test command AT+CGAUTO=?	Response: +CGAUTO: (list of supported <n>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <n> indicates the state of PDP context activation 0 turn off automatic response for GPRS only 1 turn on automatic response for GPRS only 3 modem compatibility mode, GPRS and circuit switched calls (default)
Read command AT+CGAUTO?	Response: +CGAUTO: <n> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <n> See Test command
Write command AT+CGAUTO=[<n>]	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <n> See Test command

AT+CGCLASS

AT+CGCLASS	GPRS mobile station class
Test command AT+CGCLASS=?	Response: +CGCLASS: (list of supported <class>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <class> string parameter for the GPRS mobile class B class B CG class C in GPRS only mode CC class C in circuit switched only mode (lowest)
Read command AT+CGCLASS?	Response: +CGCLASS: <class> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <n> See Test command
Write command AT+CGCLASS=[<class>]	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <class> See Test command

AT+CGCMOD

AT+CGCMOD	PDP context Modify
Test command AT+CGCMOD=?	Response: +CGCMOD: (list of <cid>s associated with active contexts) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <cid> numeric PDP Context Identifier

Write command AT+CGCMOD=[<cid>,<cid>[,...]]]	
Response	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Parameter:	<cid> See Test command

AT+CGDATA

AT+CGDATA	Enter data state
Test command AT+CGDATA=?	Response: +CGDATA: (list of supported <L2P>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: Layer 2 protocol to be used between the TE and MT <L2P> PPP Point-to-Point Protocol
Write command AT+CGDATA=[<L2P> ,<cid> ,<cid> [...]]]	
	Response: CONNECT / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<L2P>	See Test command
<cid>	1 .. x numeric PDP Context Identifier (maximum value x returned by command AT+CGDCONT=?)

AT+CGDCONT

AT+CGDCONT	Define PDP Context
Test command AT+CGDCONT=?	Response: +CGDCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), <PDP_type> , , , (list of supported <d_comp>s), (list of supported <h_comp>s) [<CR> <LF> +CGDCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), <PDP_type> , , , (list of supported <d_comp>s), (list of supported <h_comp>s) [. . .] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<cid>	1 .. x numeric PDP Context Identifier
<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type
	PPP Type PPT
	IP Type IP
<d_comp>	numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression
	0 off
	1 on (manufacturer preferred compression)
	2 V.42bis
<h_comp>	numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression
	0 off
	1 on (manufacturer preferred compression) which is RFC1144 if it is available
	2 RFC1144 (applicable for SDCP only)
	3 RFC2507
Read command	Response:

AT+CGDCONT?	<p>+CGDCONT: <cid>,<PDP_type>,<APN>,<PDP_addr>,<d_comp>,<h_comp>[<CR><LF>]</p> <p>+CGDCONT: <cid>,<PDP_type>,<APN>,<PDP_addr>,<d_comp>,<h_comp>[...]</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <p><cid> See Test command</p> <p><PDP_type> See Test command</p> <p><APN> string parameter for Access Point Name</p> <p><PDP_addr> string parameter: Consists of dot-separated numeric (0-255) parameters on the form 'a1.a2.a3.a4', for IPv4 and 'a1.a2.a3.a4.a5.a6.a7.a8.a9.a10.a11.a12.a13.a14.a15.a16' for IPv6.</p> <p><d_comp> See Test command</p> <p><h_comp> See Test command</p>
Write command	
AT+CGDCONT=[<cid>[,<PDP_type>[,<APN>[,<PDP_addr>[,<d_comp>[,<h_comp>]]]]]	<p>Response:</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <p><cid> See Test command</p> <p><PDP_type> See Test command</p> <p><APN> See Read command</p> <p><PDP_addr> See Read command</p> <p><d_comp> See Test command</p> <p><h_comp> See Test command</p>

AT+CGDSCONT

AT+CGDSCONT	Define Secondary PDP Context																																										
Test command AT+CGDSCONT=?	<p>Response:</p> <p>+CGDSCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), (list of <p_cid>s for active primary contexts) , <PDP_type> , , , (list of supported <d_comp>s), (list of supported <h_comp>s) [<CR><LF>]</p> <p>+CGDSCONT : (range of supported <cid>s), (list of <p_cid>s for active primary contexts) , <PDP_type> , , , (list of supported <d_comp>s), (list of supported <h_comp>s) [. . .]</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table><tr><td><cid></td><td>1...x</td><td>numeric PDP Context Identifier</td></tr><tr><td><p_cid></td><td></td><td>Primary PDP Context Identifier</td></tr><tr><td><PDP_type></td><td></td><td>string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>PPP</td><td>Type PPT</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>IP</td><td>Type IP</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>IPV6</td><td>Type IP Version 6</td></tr><tr><td><d_comp></td><td></td><td>numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>off</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>on (manufacturer preferred compression)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2</td><td>V.42bis</td></tr><tr><td><h_comp></td><td></td><td>numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>0</td><td>off</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>on (manufacturer preferred compression)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>which is RFC1144 if it is available</td></tr></table>	<cid>	1...x	numeric PDP Context Identifier	<p_cid>		Primary PDP Context Identifier	<PDP_type>		string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type		PPP	Type PPT		IP	Type IP		IPV6	Type IP Version 6	<d_comp>		numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression		0	off		1	on (manufacturer preferred compression)		2	V.42bis	<h_comp>		numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression		0	off		1	on (manufacturer preferred compression)			which is RFC1144 if it is available
<cid>	1...x	numeric PDP Context Identifier																																									
<p_cid>		Primary PDP Context Identifier																																									
<PDP_type>		string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type																																									
	PPP	Type PPT																																									
	IP	Type IP																																									
	IPV6	Type IP Version 6																																									
<d_comp>		numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression																																									
	0	off																																									
	1	on (manufacturer preferred compression)																																									
	2	V.42bis																																									
<h_comp>		numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression																																									
	0	off																																									
	1	on (manufacturer preferred compression)																																									
		which is RFC1144 if it is available																																									

	2	RFC1144 (applicable for SDCP only)
	3	RFC2507
Read command AT+CGDSCONT?	Response: +CGDSCONT: <cid>, <p_cid>, <d_comp>, <h_comp> [<CR><LF>+CGDSCONT: <cid>, <p_cid>, <d_comp>, <h_comp>[...]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	<cid>	See Test command
	<p_cid>	See Test command
	<d_comp>	See Test command
	<h_comp>	See Test command
Write command		
AT+CGDSCONT=[<cid> [,<p_cid> , [<d_comp> ,], [<h_comp>]]]		
	Response:	
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	<cid>	See Test command
	<p_cid>	See Test command
	<d_comp>	See Test command
	<h_comp>	See Test command

AT+CGEQMIN

AT+CGEQMIN	3G Quality of Service Profile (Minimum acceptable)
Test command AT+CGEQMIN=?	Response: +CGEQMIN: <PDP_type>, (list of supported <Traffic_class>s) ,(list of supported <Maximum bitrate UL>s) ,(list of supported <Maximum bitrate DL>s) ,(list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate UL>s) ,(list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate DL>s) ,(list of supported <Delivery order>s) ,(list of supported <Maximum SDU size>s) ,(list of supported <SDU error ratio>s) ,(list of supported <Residual bit error ratio>s) ,(list of supported <Delivery of erroneous SDUs>s) ,(list of supported <Transfer delay>s) ,(list of supported <Traffic handling priority>s) [<CR><LF> +CGEQMIN: <PDP_type>, (list of supported <Traffic_class>s) ,(list of supported <Maximum bitrate UL>s) ,(list of supported <Maximum bitrate DL>s) ,(list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate UL>s) ,(list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate DL>s) ,(list of supported <Delivery order>s) ,(list of supported <Maximum SDU size>s) ,(list of supported <SDU error ratio>s) ,(list of supported <Residual bit error ratio>s) ,(list of supported <Delivery of erroneous SDUs>s) ,(list of supported <Transfer delay>s) ,(list of supported <Traffic handling priority>s) [...]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type
	PPP Type PPP
	IP Type IP
	IPV6 Type IP Version 6
<Traffic_class>	numeric parameter for the traffic class
	0 conversational

	1	streaming
	2	interactive
	3	background
<Maximum bitrate UL>	a numeric parameter that indicates the maximum number of kbits/s delivered to UMTS (up-link traffic) at a SAP. As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as '32'	
	0	network subscribed value
	1..8640	kbit/s
<Maximum bitrate DL>	Same as Maximum bitrate UL but for down link	
	0	network subscribed value
	1..8640	kbit/s
<Guaranteed bitrate UL>	a numeric parameter that indicates the guaranteed number of kbits/s delivered to UMTS (up-link traffic) at a SAP (provided that there is data to deliver). As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as 32	
	0	network subscribed value
	1..8640	kbit/s
<Guaranteed bitrate DL>	a numeric parameter that indicates the guaranteed number of kbits/s delivered to UMTS (down-link traffic) at a SAP (provided that there is data to deliver). As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as 32	
	0	network subscribed value
	1..8640	kbit/s
<Delivery order>	a numeric parameter that indicates whether the UMTS bearer shall provide in-sequence SDU delivery or not	
	0	No
	1	Yes
	2	network subscribed value
<Maximum SDU size>	a numeric parameter (1, 2, 3,...) that indicates the maximum allowed SDU size in octets	
	0	network subscribed value
	1..1520	octets
<SDU error ratio>	a string parameter that indicates the target value for the fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. SDU error ratio is defined only for conforming traffic. The value is specified as 'mEe'. For example, a target SDU error ratio of $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ would be specified as 5E3	
	0E0	network subscribed value
	1E1-1E6	Range of supported values
<Residual bit error ratio>	a string parameter that indicates the target value for the undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. If no error detection is requested, Residual bit error ratio indicates the bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. The value is specified as 'mEe'.	

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

	0E0	network subscribed value
	5E2-6E8	Range of supported values
	<Delivery of erroneous SDUs>	
	a numeric parameter that indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not	
	0	No
	1	Yes
	2	no detect
	3	network subscribed value
	<Transfer delay>	
	a numeric parameter (0,1,2,...) that indicates the targeted time between request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP, in milliseconds	
	0	network subscribed value
	1..4000	milliseconds
	<Traffic handling priority>	
	a numeric parameter (1,2,3,...) that specifies the relative importance for handling of all SDUs belonging to the UMTS bearer compared to the SDUs of other bearers	
	0	network subscribed value
	1..3	Priority Level
Read command	Response:	
AT+CGEQMIN?	+CGEQMIN: <cid>, <Traffic_class>, <Maximum bitrate UL>, <Maximum bitrate DL>, <Guaranteed bitrate UL>, <Guaranteed bitrate DL>, <Delivery order>, <Maximum SDU size>, <SDU error ratio>, <Residual bit error ratio>, <Delivery of erroneous SDUs>, <Transfer delay>, <Traffic handling priority>[<CR><LF> +CGEQMIN: <cid>, <Traffic_class>, <Maximum bitrate UL>, <Maximum bitrate DL>, <Guaranteed bitrate UL>, <Guaranteed bitrate DL>, <Delivery order>, <Maximum SDU size>, <SDU error ratio>, <Residual bit error ratio>, <Delivery of erroneous SDUs>, <Transfer delay>, <Traffic handling priority>	
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	<cid>	numeric PDP Context Identifier
	<Traffic_class>	See Test command
	<Maximum bitrate UL>	See Test command
	<Maximum bitrate DL>	See Test command
	<Guaranteed bitrate UL>	See Test command
	<Guaranteed bitrate DL>	See Test command
	<Delivery order>	See Test command
	<Maximum SDU size>	See Test command
	<SDU error ratio>	See Test command
	<Residual bit error ratio>	See Test command
	<Delivery of erroneous SDUs>	See Test command
	<Transfer delay>	See Test command
	<Traffic handling priority>	See Test command
Write command		

AT+CGEQMIN=[<cid> [,<Traffic_class> [,<Maximum bitrate UL> [,<Maximum bitrate DL> [,<Guaranteed bitrate UL> [,<Guaranteed bitrate DL> [,<Delivery order> [,<Maximum SDU size> [,<SDU error ratio> [,<Residual bit error ratio> [,<Delivery of erroneous SDUs> [,<Transfer delay> [,<Traffic handling priority>]]]]]]]]]]	
Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
Parameter:	
<cid>	See Read command
<Traffic_class>	See Test command
<Maximum bitrate UL>	See Test command
<Maximum bitrate DL>	See Test command
<Guaranteed bitrate UL>	See Test command
<Guaranteed bitrate DL>	See Test command
< Delivery order>	See Test command
< Maximum SDU size>	See Test command
< SDU error ratio>	See Test command
< Residual bit error ratio>	See Test command
< Delivery of erroneous SDUs>	See Test command
< Transfer delay>	See Test command
< Traffic handling priority>	See Test command

AT+CGEQREQ

AT+CGEQREQ	3G Quality of Service Profile (Requested)										
Test command AT+CGEQREQ=?	<p>Response:</p> <p>+CGEQREQ: <PDP_type>, (list of supported <Traffic_class>s), (list of supported <Maximum bitrate UL>s), (list of supported <Maximum bitrate DL>s), (list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate UL>s), (list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate DL>s), (list of supported <Delivery order>s), (list of supported <Maximum SDU size>s), (list of supported <SDU error ratio>s), (list of supported <Residual bit error ratio>s), (list of supported <Delivery of erroneous SDUs>s), (list of supported <Transfer delay>s), (list of supported <Traffic handling priority>s)</p> <p>[<CR><LF>+CGEQREQ: : <PDP_type>, (list of supported <Traffic class>s), (list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate UL>s), (list of supported <Maximum bitrate DL>s), (list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate UL>s), (list of supported <Guaranteed bitrate DL>s), (list of supported <Delivery order>s), (list of supported <Maximum SDU size>s), (list of supported <SDU error ratio>s), (list of supported <Residual bit error ratio>s), (list of supported <Delivery of erroneous SDUs>s), (list of supported <Transfer delay>s), (list of supported <Traffic handling priority>s) [...]]</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table> <tr> <td><PDP_type></td><td>string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type</td></tr> <tr> <td>PPP</td><td>Type PPP</td></tr> <tr> <td>IP</td><td>Type IP</td></tr> <tr> <td>IPV6</td><td>Type IP Version 6</td></tr> <tr> <td><Traffic_class></td><td>numeric parameter for the traffic class</td></tr> </table>	<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type	PPP	Type PPP	IP	Type IP	IPV6	Type IP Version 6	<Traffic_class>	numeric parameter for the traffic class
<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type										
PPP	Type PPP										
IP	Type IP										
IPV6	Type IP Version 6										
<Traffic_class>	numeric parameter for the traffic class										

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

0	conversational
1	streaming
2	interactive
3	background
4	network subscribed value
<Guaranteed bitrate UL>	
numeric parameter for the traffic class	
1..8640 kbit/s	
<Maximum bitrate UL>	
a numeric parameter that indicates the maximum number of kbits/s delivered to UMTS (up-link traffic) at a SAP. As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as 32	
1..8640 kbit/s	
<Maximum bitrate DL>	
Same as Maximum bitrate UL but for down link	
1..8640 kbit/s	
<Guaranteed bitrate UL>	
a numeric parameter that indicates the guaranteed number of kbits/s delivered to UMTS (up-link traffic) at a SAP (provided that there is data to deliver). As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as 32	
1..8640 kbit/s	
<Guaranteed bitrate DL>	
Same as Guaranteed bitrate DL but for down link	
1..8640 kbit/s	
<Delivery order>	
a numeric parameter that indicates whether the UMTS bearer shall provide in-sequence SDU delivery or not	
0	No
1	Yes
2	network subscribed value
<Maximum SDU size>	
a numeric parameter (1, 2, 3, ...) that indicates the maximum allowed SDU size in octets	
1..1520 Octets	
<SDU error ratio>	
a string parameter that indicates the target value for the fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. SDU error ratio is defined only for conforming traffic. The value is specified as 'mEe'. As an example a target SDU error ratio of $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ would be specified as 5E3	
0E0	network subscribed value
1E1-1E6	Range of supported values
<Residual bit error ratio>	
a string parameter that indicates the target value for the undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. If no error detection is requested, Residual bit error ratio indicates the bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. The value is specified as 'mEe'.	
0E0	network subscribed value
5E2-6E8	Range of supported values
<Delivery of erroneous SDUs>	

	<div>a numeric parameter that indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not</div> <table><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>no detect</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>network subscribed value</td></tr></table> <div><Transfer delay></div> <div>a numeric parameter (0,1,2,...) that indicates the targeted time between request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP, in milliseconds</div> <table><tr><td>0</td><td>network subscribed value</td></tr><tr><td>1..4000</td><td>Milliseconds</td></tr></table> <div><Traffic handling priority></div> <div>a numeric parameter (1,2,3,...) that specifies the relative importance for handling of all SDUs belonging to the UMTS bearer compared to the SDUs of other bearers</div> <table><tr><td>0</td><td>network subscribed value</td></tr><tr><td>1..3</td><td>Priority Level</td></tr></table>	0	No	1	Yes	2	no detect	3	network subscribed value	0	network subscribed value	1..4000	Milliseconds	0	network subscribed value	1..3	Priority Level										
0	No																										
1	Yes																										
2	no detect																										
3	network subscribed value																										
0	network subscribed value																										
1..4000	Milliseconds																										
0	network subscribed value																										
1..3	Priority Level																										
<div>Read command</div> <div>AT+CGEQREQ?</div>	<div>Response</div> <div>+CGEQREQ: <cid>, (<Traffic class>, <Maximum bitrate UL>, <Maximum bitrate DL>, <Guaranteed bitrate UL>, <Guaranteed bitrate DL>, <Delivery order>, <Maximum SDU size>, <SDU error ratio>, <Residual bit error ratio>, <Delivery of erroneous SDUs>, <Transfer delay>, <Traffic handling priority></div> <div>[<CR><LF>+CGEQREQ: <cid>, (<Traffic class>, <Maximum bitrate UL>, <Maximum bitrate DL>, <Guaranteed bitrate UL>, <Guaranteed bitrate DL>, <Delivery order>, <Maximum SDU size>, <SDU error ratio>, <Residual bit error ratio>, <Delivery of erroneous SDUs>, <Transfer delay>, <Traffic handling priority></div> <div>[...]]</div> <div>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</div> <div>Parameter:</div> <table><tr><td><cid></td><td>numeric PDP Context Identifier</td></tr><tr><td><Traffic class></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Guaranteed bitrate UL></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Maximum bitrate DL></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Guaranteed bitrate UL></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Guaranteed bitrate DL></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Delivery order></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Maximum SDU size></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><SDU error ratio></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Residual bit error ratio></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Delivery of erroneous SDUs></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Transfer delay></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><Traffic handling priority></td><td>See Test command</td></tr></table>	< cid >	numeric PDP Context Identifier	< Traffic class >	See Test command	< Guaranteed bitrate UL >	See Test command	< Maximum bitrate DL >	See Test command	< Guaranteed bitrate UL >	See Test command	< Guaranteed bitrate DL >	See Test command	< Delivery order >	See Test command	< Maximum SDU size >	See Test command	< SDU error ratio >	See Test command	< Residual bit error ratio >	See Test command	< Delivery of erroneous SDUs >	See Test command	< Transfer delay >	See Test command	< Traffic handling priority >	See Test command
< cid >	numeric PDP Context Identifier																										
< Traffic class >	See Test command																										
< Guaranteed bitrate UL >	See Test command																										
< Maximum bitrate DL >	See Test command																										
< Guaranteed bitrate UL >	See Test command																										
< Guaranteed bitrate DL >	See Test command																										
< Delivery order >	See Test command																										
< Maximum SDU size >	See Test command																										
< SDU error ratio >	See Test command																										
< Residual bit error ratio >	See Test command																										
< Delivery of erroneous SDUs >	See Test command																										
< Transfer delay >	See Test command																										
< Traffic handling priority >	See Test command																										

Write command

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
 Revision: Master R75
 Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+CGEQREQ=[<cid> [,<Traffic class> [,<Guaranteed bitrate UL> [,<Maximum bitrate DL> [,<Guaranteed bitrate UL> [,<Guaranteed bitrate DL> [,<Delivery order> [,<Maximum SDU size> [,<SDU error ratio> [,<Residual bit error ratio> [,<Delivery of erroneous SDUs> [,<Transfer delay> [,<Traffic handling priority>]]]]]]]]]]]	
Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
Parameter:	
<cid>	See Read command
<Traffic class>	See Test command
<Guaranteed bitrate UL>	See Test command
<Maximum bitrate DL>	See Test command
<Guaranteed bitrate UL>	See Test command
<Guaranteed bitrate DL>	See Test command
<Delivery order>	See Test command
<Maximum SDU size>	See Test command
<SDU error ratio>	See Test command
<Residual bit error ratio>	See Test command
<Delivery of erroneous SDUs>	See Test command
<Transfer delay>	See Test command
<Traffic handling priority>	See Test command

AT+CGEREP

AT+CGEREP	GPRS event reporting													
Test command AT+CGEREP=?	Response: +CGEREP: (list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <bfr>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR													
	Parameter:													
	<table> <tr> <td><mode></td><td>numeric parameter</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT; if MT result code buffer is full, the oldest ones can be discarded. No codes are forwarded to the TE</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode); otherwise forward them directly to the TE</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode) and flush them to the TE when MT-TE link becomes available; otherwise forward them directly to the TE</td></tr> <tr> <td><bfr></td><td>numeric parameter</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>MT buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when 1 or 2 is entered for <mode></td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>MT buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when 1 or 2 is entered for <mode></td></tr> </table>	<mode>	numeric parameter	0	buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT; if MT result code buffer is full, the oldest ones can be discarded. No codes are forwarded to the TE	1	discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode); otherwise forward them directly to the TE	2	buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode) and flush them to the TE when MT-TE link becomes available; otherwise forward them directly to the TE	<bfr>	numeric parameter	0	MT buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when 1 or 2 is entered for <mode>	1
<mode>	numeric parameter													
0	buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT; if MT result code buffer is full, the oldest ones can be discarded. No codes are forwarded to the TE													
1	discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode); otherwise forward them directly to the TE													
2	buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode) and flush them to the TE when MT-TE link becomes available; otherwise forward them directly to the TE													
<bfr>	numeric parameter													
0	MT buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when 1 or 2 is entered for <mode>													
1	MT buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when 1 or 2 is entered for <mode>													
Read command AT+CGEREP?	Response: +CGEREP: <mode> ,<bfr> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR													
	Parameter:													
	<table> <tr> <td><mode></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><bfr></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> </table>	<mode>	See Test command	<bfr>	See Test command									
<mode>	See Test command													
<bfr>	See Test command													

Write command AT+CGEREP=[<mode>[,<bfr>]]	
	Response OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter:
<mode>	See Test command
<bfr>	See Test command
Unsolicited result code:	
+CGEV: REJECT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>	context activation rejected
+CGEV: NW REACT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>	context activation by ME
+CGEV: NW DEACT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>	detached by network
+CGEV: ME DEACT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>	context activation by ME
+CGEV: NW DETACH	detached by network
+CGEV: ME DETACH	detached by ME
+CGEV: NW CLASS <class>	change of mobile class by network
+CGEV: ME CLASS <class>	change of mobile class by ME
Parameter:	
<PDP_type>	The PDP context type. Refer to AT+CGDCONT for details
<PDP_addr>	The IP-address of the context

AT+CGQMIN

AT+CGQMIN	Quality of Service Profile (Minimum acceptable)						
Test command AT+CGQMIN=?	Response: +CGQMIN: <PDP_type>, (list of supported <precedence>s), (list of supported <delay>s), (list of supported <reliability>s), (list of supported <peak>s), (list of supported <mean>s) [<CR> <LF> +CGQMIN: <PDP_type>, (list of supported <precedence>s), (list of supported <delay>s), (list of supported <reliability>s), (list of supported <peak>s), (list of supported <mean>s) [...] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter:						
	<table> <tr> <td><PDP_type></td><td>string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>PPP Type PPP</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>IP Type IP</td></tr> </table>	<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type		PPP Type PPP		IP Type IP
<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type						
	PPP Type PPP						
	IP Type IP						
	<table> <tr> <td><precedence></td><td>numeric parameter for the precedence class</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>0 network subscribed value</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1 .. 3</td></tr> </table>	<precedence>	numeric parameter for the precedence class		0 network subscribed value		1 .. 3
<precedence>	numeric parameter for the precedence class						
	0 network subscribed value						
	1 .. 3						
	<table> <tr> <td><delay></td><td>numeric parameter for the delay class</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>0 network subscribed value</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1 .. 4</td></tr> </table>	<delay>	numeric parameter for the delay class		0 network subscribed value		1 .. 4
<delay>	numeric parameter for the delay class						
	0 network subscribed value						
	1 .. 4						
	<table> <tr> <td><reliability></td><td>numeric parameter for the reliability class</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>0 network subscribed value</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1 .. 5</td></tr> </table>	<reliability>	numeric parameter for the reliability class		0 network subscribed value		1 .. 5
<reliability>	numeric parameter for the reliability class						
	0 network subscribed value						
	1 .. 5						
	<table> <tr> <td><peak></td><td>numeric parameter for the peak throughput class</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>0 network subscribed value</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1 .. 7</td></tr> </table>	<peak>	numeric parameter for the peak throughput class		0 network subscribed value		1 .. 7
<peak>	numeric parameter for the peak throughput class						
	0 network subscribed value						
	1 .. 7						
	<table> <tr> <td><mean></td><td>numeric parameter for the mean throughput class</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>0 network subscribed value</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1 .. 12</td></tr> </table>	<mean>	numeric parameter for the mean throughput class		0 network subscribed value		1 .. 12
<mean>	numeric parameter for the mean throughput class						
	0 network subscribed value						
	1 .. 12						
Read command	Response:						

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+CGQMIN?	+CGQMIN: <cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean>[<CR><LF>+CGQMIN: <cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean>[...]] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR														
	Parameter: <table> <tr> <td><cid></td><td>numeric PDP Context Identifier</td></tr> <tr> <td><PDP_type></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><precedence></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><delay></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><reliability></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><peak></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><mean></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> </table>	<cid>	numeric PDP Context Identifier	<PDP_type>	See Test command	<precedence>	See Test command	<delay>	See Test command	<reliability>	See Test command	<peak>	See Test command	<mean>	See Test command
<cid>	numeric PDP Context Identifier														
<PDP_type>	See Test command														
<precedence>	See Test command														
<delay>	See Test command														
<reliability>	See Test command														
<peak>	See Test command														
<mean>	See Test command														
Write command AT+CGQMIN=[<cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean>]]]]]]															
	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR														
	Parameter: <table> <tr> <td><cid></td><td>See Read command</td></tr> <tr> <td><PDP_type></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><precedence></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><delay></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><reliability></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><peak></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><mean></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> </table>	<cid>	See Read command	<PDP_type>	See Test command	<precedence>	See Test command	<delay>	See Test command	<reliability>	See Test command	<peak>	See Test command	<mean>	See Test command
<cid>	See Read command														
<PDP_type>	See Test command														
<precedence>	See Test command														
<delay>	See Test command														
<reliability>	See Test command														
<peak>	See Test command														
<mean>	See Test command														

AT+CGQREQ

AT+CGQREQ	Quality of Service Profile (Requested)									
Test command AT+CGQREQ=?	Response: +CGQREQ: <PDP_type>, (list of supported <precedence>s), (list of supported <delay>s), (list of supported <reliability>s), (list of supported <peak>s), (list of supported <mean>s)[<CR><LF> +CGQREQ: <PDP_type>, <precedence>, <delay>, <reliability>, <peak>, <mean>[...]] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR									
	Parameter: <table> <tr> <td><PDP_type></td><td>string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type PPP Type PPP IP Type IP</td></tr> <tr> <td><precedence></td><td>numeric parameter for the precedence class 0 network subscribed value 1..3</td></tr> <tr> <td><delay></td><td>numeric parameter for the delay class 0 network subscribed value 1..4</td></tr> <tr> <td><reliability></td><td>numeric parameter for the reliability class 0 network subscribed value 1..5</td></tr> <tr> <td><peak></td><td>numeric parameter for the peak throughput class 0 network subscribed value 1..7</td></tr> </table>	<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type PPP Type PPP IP Type IP	<precedence>	numeric parameter for the precedence class 0 network subscribed value 1..3	<delay>	numeric parameter for the delay class 0 network subscribed value 1..4	<reliability>	numeric parameter for the reliability class 0 network subscribed value 1..5	<peak>
<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type PPP Type PPP IP Type IP									
<precedence>	numeric parameter for the precedence class 0 network subscribed value 1..3									
<delay>	numeric parameter for the delay class 0 network subscribed value 1..4									
<reliability>	numeric parameter for the reliability class 0 network subscribed value 1..5									
<peak>	numeric parameter for the peak throughput class 0 network subscribed value 1..7									

	<mean> numeric parameter for the mean throughput class 0 network subscribed value 1..12
Read command AT+CGQREQ?	Response: +CGQREQ: <cid> , <precedence> , <delay> , <reliability> , <peak> , <mean> [<CR><LF>+CGQREQ: <cid> , <precedence> , <delay> , <reliability> , <peak> , <mean> [...]] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <cid> numeric PDP Context Identifier <PDP_type> See Test command <precedence> See Test command <delay> See Test command <reliability> See Test command <peak> See Test command <mean> See Test command

Write command AT+CGQREQ=[<cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean>]]]]]	
Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
Parameter:	
<cid>	See Read command
<precedence>	See Test command
<delay>	See Test command
<reliability>	See Test command
<peak>	See Test command
<mean>	See Test command

AT+CGPADDR

AT+CGPADDR	Show PDP address
Test command AT+CGPADDR=?	Response: +CGPADDR: (list of defined <cid>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <cid> numeric PDP Context Identifier
Write command AT+CGPADDR=[<cid> , [< cid> [<cid> [...]]]]	
	Response: +CGPADDR: <cid> , <PDP addr> [<CR><LF> +CGPADDR: <cid> , <PDP addr> [...]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<cid>	See Test command
<PDP addr>	IP address of PDP

AT+CGREG

AT+CGREG	GPRS network registration status
Test command AT+CGREG=?	Response: +CGREG: (list of supported <n>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<n>	0 Suppresses the unexpected network status messages 1 Enable the unexpected network status messages
Unsolicited result code OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
Read command AT+CGREG?	Response: +CGREG: <n> , <stat> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<n>	See Test command
<stat>	Status
	0 Not registered, not currently searching
	1 Registered home network
	2 Not registered, but currently searching
	3 registration denied by network
	4 Unknown
	5 Registered, roaming

Write command AT+CGREG=[<n>]	
	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <n> See Test command
Unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat>	

AT+CGSMS

AT+CGSMS	Select service for MO SMS messages
Test command AT+CGSMS=?	Response: +CGSMS: (list of currently available <service>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <service> numeric parameter for service or service preference
	0 GPRS
	1 circuit switched
Read command AT+CGSMS?	Response: +CGSMS: <service> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <service> See Test command
Write command AT+CGSMS=[<service>]	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <service> See Test command

AT+CGTFT

AT+CGTFT	Traffic Flow Template
Test command	Response:

AT+CGTFT=?

+CGTFT: <PDP_type>list of supported <packet filter identifier>s), (list of supported <evaluation precedence index>s), (list of supported <source address and subnet mask>s), (list of supported <protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>s), (list of supported <destination port range>s), (list of supported <source port range>s), (list of supported <ipsec security parameter index (spi)>s), (list of supported <type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask>s), (list of supported <flow label (ipv6)>s) [<CR><LF>

+CGTFT: <PDP_type>, (list of supported <packet filter identifier>s), (list of supported <evaluation precedence index>s), (list of supported <source address and subnet mask>s), (list of supported <protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>s), (list of supported <destination port range>s), (list of supported <source port range>s), (list of supported <ipsec security parameter index (spi)>s), (list of supported <type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask>s), (list of supported <flow label (ipv6)>s) [...]]

OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR

Parameter:

<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type
PPP	Type PPP
IP	Type IP
IPV6	Type IP Version 6
<packet filter identifier>	numeric parameter identifies the filter
	1..8
<evaluation precedence index>	Numeric parameter
	0..255
<source address and subnet mask>	Consists of dot-separated numeric (0-255) parameters on the form 'a1.a2.a3.a4.m1.m2.m3.m4', for IPv4 and 'a1.a2.a3.a4.a5.a6.a7.a8.a9.a10.a11.a12.a13.a14.a15.a16.m1.m2.m3.m4.m5.m6.m7.m8.m9.m10.m11.m12.m13.m14.m15.m16', for IPv6.
	Where 'ax' is the IP address and 'mx' is the mask.
<protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>	Numeric parameter
	0..255
<destination port range>	Consists of dot-separated parameters of the form 'f.t' (from ...to).
	0..65535
<source port range>	Same as destination port range but source port
	0..65535
<ipsec security parameter index (spi)>	Hexadecimal parameter, value range from 00000000 to FFFFFFFF
	0..FFFFFFFF
<type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class	

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September.2004

	<p>(ipv6) and mask></p> <p>Dot-separated numeric (0-255) parameters on the form 't.m'.</p> <p>0..255</p>																				
	<p><flow label (ipv6)></p> <p>Hexadecimal parameter, value range from 00000 to FFFFF. Valid for IPv6 only</p> <p>0 network subscribed value</p>																				
Read command	Response:																				
AT+CGTFT?	<p>+CGTFT: <cid>, <packet filter identifier>, <evaluation precedence index>, <source address and subnet mask>, <protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>, <destination port range>, <source port range>, <ipsec security parameter index (spi)>, <type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask>, <flow label (ipv6)></p> <p>[<CR><LF>+CGTFT: <cid>, <packet filter identifier>, <evaluation precedence index>, <source address and subnet mask>, <protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>, <destination port range>, <source port range>, <ipsec security parameter index (spi)>, <type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask>, <flow label (ipv6)>, <flow label (ipv6)>]</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p>																				
	<p>Parameter:</p> <table> <tr> <td><cid></td><td>numeric PDP Context Identifier</td></tr> <tr> <td><packet filter identifier></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><evaluation precedence index></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><source address and subnet mask></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><destination port range></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><source port range></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><ipsec security parameter index (spi)></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><flow label (ipv6)></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> </table>	<cid>	numeric PDP Context Identifier	<packet filter identifier>	See Test command	<evaluation precedence index>	See Test command	<source address and subnet mask>	See Test command	<protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>	See Test command	<destination port range>	See Test command	<source port range>	See Test command	<ipsec security parameter index (spi)>	See Test command	<type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask>	See Test command	<flow label (ipv6)>	See Test command
<cid>	numeric PDP Context Identifier																				
<packet filter identifier>	See Test command																				
<evaluation precedence index>	See Test command																				
<source address and subnet mask>	See Test command																				
<protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>	See Test command																				
<destination port range>	See Test command																				
<source port range>	See Test command																				
<ipsec security parameter index (spi)>	See Test command																				
<type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask>	See Test command																				
<flow label (ipv6)>	See Test command																				
Write command																					
AT+CGTFT=[<cid> [<packet filter identifier> , <evaluation precedence index> [, <source address and subnet mask> [, <protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)> [, <destination port range> [, <source port range> [, <ipsec security parameter index (spi)> [, <type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask> [, <flow label (ipv6)>]]]]]]]]																					
	<p>Response:</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table> <tr> <td><cid></td><td>See Read command</td></tr> <tr> <td><packet filter identifier></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><evaluation precedence index></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><source address and subnet mask></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> </table>	<cid>	See Read command	<packet filter identifier>	See Test command	<evaluation precedence index>	See Test command	<source address and subnet mask>	See Test command	<protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>	See Test command										
<cid>	See Read command																				
<packet filter identifier>	See Test command																				
<evaluation precedence index>	See Test command																				
<source address and subnet mask>	See Test command																				
<protocol number (ipv4) / next header (ipv6)>	See Test command																				

< destination port range >	See Test command
< source port range >	See Test command
< ipsec security parameter index (spi) >	See Test command
< type of service (tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask >	See Test command
< flow label (ipv6) >	See Test command

2.3.7 Commands related to mobile equipment errors

[AT+CMEE](#)

AT+CMEE	Expanded error messages according to 3GPP TS 27.007
Test command AT+CMEE=?	Response: +CMEE: (list of supported < n >s) Parameter: < n > 0 Suppresses the expanded error format 1 Expanded error messages as number 2 Expanded error messages as text
Read command AT+CMEE?	Response: +CMEE: < n > Parameter: < n > See Read command
Write command AT+CMEE=< n >	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: < n > Description: For detailed information on the values possible for +CME ERROR see section 5.1. +CMS errors have been defined for SMS; for detailed information on the values possible for +CMS ERROR see section 5.2.

2.3.8 TIA IS-101 commands (“Voice control interim standard for asynchronous DCE”)

This section provides the descriptions of other AT commands.

[AT+VTD](#)

AT+VTD	Set duration of a DTMF tone
Test command AT+VTD=?	Response: < duration > OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: < duration > Duration of tone (in tenths of seconds) 1 .. 255
Read command AT+VTD?	Response: < duration > OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command AT+VTD=< duration >	

	Response: OK / ERROR
	Parameter: <duration> See Test command

AT+VTS

AT+VTS	Send a DTMF tone
Test command AT+VTS=?	Response: (list of supported <dtmf>s), (list of supported <duration>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <div> <div><dtmf></div> <div>0-9, #, *, A-D</div> <div>exactly one character of the list</div> </div>
	<div> <div><duration></div> <div>1 .. 255</div> <div>Duration of tone (in tenths of seconds)</div> </div>
Write command AT+VTS=<dtmf>[,<duration>] Or AT+VTS=<dtmf-string>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <div> <div><dtmf></div> <div>character from the list, see Test command</div> </div>
	<div> <div><dtmf-string></div> <div>max. 29 characters in quotation marks ("...") (no duration cannot be specified)</div> </div>

2.4 General commands according to 3GPP TS 27.005

3GPP TS 27.005 commands are used for operating the SMS functions of the GSM mobile phone. GSM module mobiles support the SMS PDU mode.

AT+CMGC

AT+CMGC	Send an SMS command
Test command AT+CMGC=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) AT+CMGC=<length><CR> PDU is given: <ctrl-Z/ESC>	Response: If sending is successful: +CMGC: <mr> If sending is not successful: +CMS ERROR
	Parameter: <div> <div><length></div> <div>Length of PDU</div> </div>
	<div> <div><pdu></div> <div>See AT+CMGL command</div> </div>
	<div> <div><mr></div> <div>Message reference</div> </div>
	<div> <div><ackpdu></div> <div>RP-ACK PDU according to [3]</div> </div>

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+CMGD

AT+CMGD	Delete an SMS in the SMS memory
Test command At+CMGD=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT+CMGD=<index>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CMS ERROR Parameter: <index> Index of message in the selected memory <mem1>

AT+CMGF

AT+CMGF	SMS format
Test command AT+CMGF=?	Response: +CMGF: (list of supported <mode>s) Parameter: <mode> 0 PDU mode
Read command AT+CMGF?	Response: +CMGF: <mode> Parameter: <mode> See Test command
Write command AT+CMGF=[<mode>]	Response: OK / ERROR Parameter: <mode> See Test command

AT+CMGL

AT+CMGL	List SMS Revision according to 3GPP TS 27.005										
Test command AT+CMGL=?	Response: +CMGL: (list of supported <stat>s) Parameter: <stat> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td><td>REC UNREAD i.e. received messages unread (default)</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>REC READ i.e. received messages read</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>STO UNSENT i.e. stored unsent messages</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>STO SENT i.e. stored sent messages</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>ALL i.e. all messages</td></tr> </table>	0	REC UNREAD i.e. received messages unread (default)	1	REC READ i.e. received messages read	2	STO UNSENT i.e. stored unsent messages	3	STO SENT i.e. stored sent messages	4	ALL i.e. all messages
0	REC UNREAD i.e. received messages unread (default)										
1	REC READ i.e. received messages read										
2	STO UNSENT i.e. stored unsent messages										
3	STO SENT i.e. stored sent messages										
4	ALL i.e. all messages										
Write command AT+CMGL=[<stat>]	Response: If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command are successful: +CMGL: <index> , <stat> , [<alpha>] , <length> <CR> <LF> <pdu> [<CR> <LF> +CMGL:										

	<index>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><CR><LF><pdu><CR><LF>[...]
Parameter:	
<index>	Index of message in selected memory <mem1>
<stat>	See Test command
<pdu>	The PDU begins with the service-center address (according to GSM 04.11, [9]), followed by the TPDU (according to GSM 03.40, [3]) in hexadecimal format otherwise: +CMS ERROR
<alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <num>
<length>	Length of PDU

AT+CMGR

AT+CMGR	Read in an SMS Revision according to 3GPP TS 27.005										
Test command AT+CMGR=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR										
Write command AT+CMGR=<index>	Response: If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command is successful: +CMGR: <stat>,<length><CR><LF><pdu> Parameter: <index> Index of message in selected memory <mem1> <pdu> The PDU begins with the service-center address (according to GSM 04.11, [9]), followed by the TPDU (according to GSM 03.40, [3]) in hexadecimal format <stat> <table> <tr><td>0</td><td>REC UNREAD i.e. received messages unread (default)</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>REC READ i.e. received messages read</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>STO UNSENT i.e. stored unsent messages</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>STO SENT i.e. stored sent messages</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>ALL i.e. all messages</td></tr> </table> <length> Length of PDU otherwise: +CMS ERROR	0	REC UNREAD i.e. received messages unread (default)	1	REC READ i.e. received messages read	2	STO UNSENT i.e. stored unsent messages	3	STO SENT i.e. stored sent messages	4	ALL i.e. all messages
0	REC UNREAD i.e. received messages unread (default)										
1	REC READ i.e. received messages read										
2	STO UNSENT i.e. stored unsent messages										
3	STO SENT i.e. stored sent messages										
4	ALL i.e. all messages										

AT+CMGS

AT+CMGS	Send an SMS
Test command AT+CMGS=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) AT+CMGS=<length><CR> PDU is given: <ctrl-Z/ESC>	Response: If sending is successful:

+CMGS: <mr> If sending is not successful: +CMS ERROR	
Parameter:	
<length>	Length of PDU
<pdu>	The PDU begins with the service-center address (according to GSM 04.11, [9]), followed by the TPDU (according to GSM 03.40, [6]) in hexadecimal format
<mr>	Message reference
<ackpdu>	RP-ACK PDU according to GSM 03.40 [6]

AT+CMGW

AT+CMGW	Write an SMS to the SMS memory
Test command AT+CMGW=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) AT+CMGW=<length>[,<stat>]<CR> PDU is given: <ctrl-Z/ESC>	
Response: +CMGW: <index> +CMS ERROR	
Parameter:	
<length>	Length of PDU
<stat>	0 REC UNREAD i.e. received messages unread (default) 1 REC READ i.e. received messages read 2 STO UNSENT i.e. stored unsent messages 3 STO SENT i.e. stored sent messages 4 ALL i.e. all messages
<pdu>	The PDU begins with the service-center address (according to GSM 04.11, [9]), followed by the TPDU (according to GSM 03.40, [6]) in hexadecimal format
<index>	Index of message in selected memory <mem1>

AT+CMMS

AT+CMMS	More (Short) Message to Send
Test command AT+CMMS=?	Response: +CMMS: (list of supported <mode>s)
Parameter:	
<mode>	0 Disable 1 Keep link enabled until time between last send messages command response and next send command exceeds 5 seconds then ME closes the link and TA switches <n> to 0 2 keep link enabled until time between last send messages

	command response and next send command exceeds 5 seconds then ME closes the link and TA does NOT switch <n> to 0
Read command AT+CMMS?	Response: +CMMS : <mode> Parameter: <mode> See Test Command
Write command AT+CMMS=[<mode>]	Response: OK/ERROR Parameter: <mode> See Test Command

AT+CMSS

AT+CMSS	Send an SMS from the SMS memory
Test command AT+CMSS=?	Response OK
Write command AT+CMSS=<index>[,<da>[,<toda>]]	Response: If sending is successful: +CMSS : <mr> If sending is not successful: +CMS ERROR Parameter: <index> Index of message in selected memory <mem2> <da> Destination address in string format <toda> Format of destination address <mr> Message reference <ackpdu> RP-ACK PDU according to GSM 03.40 [6]

AT+CNMA

AT+CNMA	Acknowledgment of a short message directly output (without storing) (NOTE: This command is only available if Phase 2+ compatibility has been activated by means of AT+CSMS=1)
Test command AT+CNMA=?	Response: +CNMA: (list of supported <n>s) Parameter: <n> 0 Mode of functioning in analogy to GSM 27.005 text mode
Write command AT+CNMA=[<n>]	Response: OK / ERROR / +CMS ERROR Parameter: <n> See Test command

AT+CNMI

AT+CNMI	New Message Indication
---------	------------------------

Notes	<p>TA selects the procedure how the receipt of new messages from the network is indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If TE is inactive (e.g. DTR signal is OFF), message receiving should be done as specified in GSM 03.38 (see [5]).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) If the DTR signal is not available or the state of the signal is ignored (V.250 command &D0), reliable message transfer can be assured by using AT+CNMA acknowledgement procedure. 2) The rules <mt>=2 and <mt>=3 for storing received SM are possible only if phase 2+ compatibility is activated with AT+CSMS=1 3) The parameter <ds>=1 is only available in phase 2+ 														
Test command AT+CNMI=?	<p>Response: +CNMI: (list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <mt>s),(list of supported <bm>s),(list of supported <ds>s),(list of supported <bfr>s)</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><mode></td><td> <div>0</div> <div>Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA. If TA result code buffer is full, indications can be buffered in some other place or the oldest indications may be discarded and replaced with the new received indications.</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td> <div>Discard indication and reject new received message unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode). Otherwise forward them directly to the TE</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td><mt></td><td> <div>Rules for storing received SMS depend on the relevant data coding method (refer to GSM 03.38, (see [5])), preferred memory storage AT+CPMS) setting and this value</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Note</td><td> <div>If the AT command interface is acting as the only display device, the ME must support storage of class 0 messages and messages in the message waiting indication group (discard message)</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td> <div>0</div> <div>No SMS-DELIVER indications are routed to the TE</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td> <div>1</div> <div>If SMS-DELIVER is stored in ME/TA, indication of the memory location is routed to the TE using unsolicited result code</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td> <div>SMS-DELIVERs, except class 2 messages and messages in the message waiting indication group (store message), are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CMTI: <mem>,<index></div> </td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td> <div>Class 3 SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result codes defined in <mt>=2. Messages of other data coding schemes result in indication as defined in <mt>=1.</div> </td></tr> </table>	<mode>	<div>0</div> <div>Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA. If TA result code buffer is full, indications can be buffered in some other place or the oldest indications may be discarded and replaced with the new received indications.</div>	1	<div>Discard indication and reject new received message unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode). Otherwise forward them directly to the TE</div>	<mt>	<div>Rules for storing received SMS depend on the relevant data coding method (refer to GSM 03.38, (see [5])), preferred memory storage AT+CPMS) setting and this value</div>	Note	<div>If the AT command interface is acting as the only display device, the ME must support storage of class 0 messages and messages in the message waiting indication group (discard message)</div>	<div>0</div> <div>No SMS-DELIVER indications are routed to the TE</div>	<div>1</div> <div>If SMS-DELIVER is stored in ME/TA, indication of the memory location is routed to the TE using unsolicited result code</div>	2	<div>SMS-DELIVERs, except class 2 messages and messages in the message waiting indication group (store message), are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CMTI: <mem>,<index></div>	3	<div>Class 3 SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result codes defined in <mt>=2. Messages of other data coding schemes result in indication as defined in <mt>=1.</div>
<mode>	<div>0</div> <div>Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA. If TA result code buffer is full, indications can be buffered in some other place or the oldest indications may be discarded and replaced with the new received indications.</div>														
1	<div>Discard indication and reject new received message unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode). Otherwise forward them directly to the TE</div>														
<mt>	<div>Rules for storing received SMS depend on the relevant data coding method (refer to GSM 03.38, (see [5])), preferred memory storage AT+CPMS) setting and this value</div>														
Note	<div>If the AT command interface is acting as the only display device, the ME must support storage of class 0 messages and messages in the message waiting indication group (discard message)</div>														
	<div>0</div> <div>No SMS-DELIVER indications are routed to the TE</div>														
	<div>1</div> <div>If SMS-DELIVER is stored in ME/TA, indication of the memory location is routed to the TE using unsolicited result code</div>														
2	<div>SMS-DELIVERs, except class 2 messages and messages in the message waiting indication group (store message), are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CMTI: <mem>,<index></div>														
3	<div>Class 3 SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result codes defined in <mt>=2. Messages of other data coding schemes result in indication as defined in <mt>=1.</div>														
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><bm></td><td> <div>Rules for storing received CBMs depend on the relevant data coding method (refer to GSM 03.38 (see [5])), the setting of Select CBM Types AT+CSCB) and these values:</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td> <div>No CBM indications are routed to the TE.</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td> <div>New CBMs are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CBM: <length><CR><LF><pdu> (PDU mode enabled)</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Note</td><td> <div>The settings of command AT+CNMI and AT+CSCB have to be done on the same Serial Interface.</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td></td></tr> <tr> <td><ds></td><td> <div>0</div> <div>No SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE</div> </td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td> <div>SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE using</div> </td></tr> </table>	<bm>	<div>Rules for storing received CBMs depend on the relevant data coding method (refer to GSM 03.38 (see [5])), the setting of Select CBM Types AT+CSCB) and these values:</div>	0	<div>No CBM indications are routed to the TE.</div>	2	<div>New CBMs are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CBM: <length><CR><LF><pdu> (PDU mode enabled)</div>	Note	<div>The settings of command AT+CNMI and AT+CSCB have to be done on the same Serial Interface.</div>		<ds>	<div>0</div> <div>No SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE</div>	1	<div>SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE using</div>	
<bm>	<div>Rules for storing received CBMs depend on the relevant data coding method (refer to GSM 03.38 (see [5])), the setting of Select CBM Types AT+CSCB) and these values:</div>														
0	<div>No CBM indications are routed to the TE.</div>														
2	<div>New CBMs are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CBM: <length><CR><LF><pdu> (PDU mode enabled)</div>														
Note	<div>The settings of command AT+CNMI and AT+CSCB have to be done on the same Serial Interface.</div>														
<ds>	<div>0</div> <div>No SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE</div>														
1	<div>SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE using</div>														

	<p>unsolicited result code:</p> <p>+CDS: <length><CR><LF><pdu> (PDU mode enabled)</p> <p>2 If SMS-STATUS-REPORT is routed into ME/TA, indication of the memory location is routed to the TE using unsolicited result code:</p> <p>+CDSI: <mem>,<index></p> <p><bfr> 1 TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when <mode> 1...3 is entered.</p> <p><mem> See AT+CPMS command</p> <p><index> Index of the record on the chip card</p> <p><length> Length of <pdu></p> <p><pdu> See AT+CMGL command</p>
Read command AT+CNMI?	<p>Response :</p> <p>+CNMI: <mode>,<mt>,<bm>,<ds>,<bfr></p> <p>Parameter:</p> <p><mode> See Test command</p> <p><mt> See Test command</p> <p><bm> See Test command</p> <p><ds> See Test command</p> <p><bfr> See Test command</p>
Write command AT+CNMI=[<mode>,<mt>,<bm>,<ds>,<bfr>]]]]]	<p>Response:</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CMS ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <p><mode> See Test command</p> <p><mt> See Test command</p> <p><bm> See Test command</p> <p><ds> See Test command</p> <p><bfr> See Test command</p>
Unsolicited result code	<p>+CMTI: <mem>,<index></p> <p>+CMT: <length><CR><LF><pdu></p> <p>+CDS: <length><CR><LF><pdu></p> <p>+CDSI: <mem>,<index></p> <p>+CBM: <length><CR><LF><pdu></p>

AT+CPMS

AT+CPMS	Preferred SMS message storage Revision according to 3GPP TS 27.005										
Test command AT+CPMS=?	<p>Response:</p> <p>+CPMS: (list of supported <mem1>s),(list of supported <mem2>s) ,(list of supported <mem3>s)</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <p><mem1> Memory from which messages are read and deleted</p> <table> <tr> <td>SM</td><td>SIM message storage</td></tr> <tr> <td>ME</td><td>Mobile Equipment message storage</td></tr> <tr> <td>MT</td><td>combination of "ME" and "SM" storages</td></tr> </table> <p><mem2> Messages will be written and sent from this memory storage:</p> <table> <tr> <td>SM</td><td>SIM message storage</td></tr> <tr> <td>ME</td><td>Mobile Equipment message storage</td></tr> </table>	SM	SIM message storage	ME	Mobile Equipment message storage	MT	combination of "ME" and "SM" storages	SM	SIM message storage	ME	Mobile Equipment message storage
SM	SIM message storage										
ME	Mobile Equipment message storage										
MT	combination of "ME" and "SM" storages										
SM	SIM message storage										
ME	Mobile Equipment message storage										

	<div> <div>MT</div> <div>combination of "ME" and "SM" storages</div> </div> <div> <div><mem3></div> <div>Memory in which received messages are preferred to be stored, if routing to TE is not set (see AT+CNMI command with parameter <mt>=2)</div> </div> <div> <div>SM</div> <div>SIM message storage</div> </div> <div> <div>ME</div> <div>Mobile Equipment message storage</div> </div> <div> <div>MT</div> <div>combination of "ME" and "SM" storages</div> </div>
Read command AT+CPMS?	<div>Response:</div> <div>+CPMS: <mem1>, <used1>, <total1>, <mem2>, <used2>, <total2>, <mem3>, <used3>, <total3></div> <div>Parameter:</div> <div> <div><memx></div> <div>Memory from which messages are read and deleted, x=1..3</div> </div> <div> <div><usedx></div> <div>Number of messages currently in <memx></div> </div> <div> <div><totalx></div> <div>Total number of messages that can be stored in <memx></div> </div>
Write command AT+CPMS= <mem1>[, <mem2>[, <mem3>]]	<div>Response:</div> <div>+CPMS: <used1>, <total1>, <used2>, <total2>, <used3>, <total3> OK/ERROR/+CMS ERROR</div> <div>Parameter:</div> <div> <div><mem1></div> <div>See Test command</div> </div> <div> <div><mem2></div> <div>See Test command</div> </div> <div> <div><mem3></div> <div>See Test command</div> </div>
Note	Incoming short messages with message class 2 (see GSM 03.38, [5]) will be stored in the "SM" storage only. Therefore, the AT^SMGO:2 indication (see AT^SMGO command) can occur without a preceding AT^SMGO:1 indication.

AT+CSCA

AT+CSCA	Address of the SMS service centre
Test command AT+CSCA=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Read command AT+CSCA?	<div>Response:</div> <div>+CSCA: <sca>, <tosca></div> <div>Parameter:</div> <div> <div><sca></div> <div>Service center address in string format</div> </div> <div> <div><tosca></div> <div>Service center address format</div> </div>
Write command AT+CSCA=<sca>[, <tosca>]	<div>Response:</div> <div>OK/ERROR</div>

AT+CSCB

AT+CSCB	Select cell broadcast messages
Test command AT+CSCB=?	<div>Response:</div> <div>+CSCB: (list of supported <mode>s)</div> <div>Parameter:</div> <div> <div><mode></div> <div>0 Accepts messages that are defined in <mids> and <dcss></div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>Does not accept messages that are defined in <mids> and <dcss></div> </div>
Read command	Response:

AT+CSCB?	+CSCB: <mode> , <mids> , <dcss>
	Parameter:
	<mode> See Test command
	<mids> String type; combinations of CBM message IDs
Write command AT+CSCB=[<mode>][<mids>][<dcss>]]	<dcss> String type; combinations of CBM data coding schemes
	Parameter:
	<mode> See Test command
	<mids> String type; combinations of CBM message IDs
	<dcss> String type; combinations of CBM data coding schemes

AT+CSMS

AT+CSMS	Selection of message service Revision according to 3GPP TS 27.005 Version 5.0.0
Test command AT+CSMS=?	Response: +CSMS: (list of supported <service> s)
	Parameter:
	<service> 0 GSM 03.40 [6] and 03.41 [7] 1 GSM 03.40 [6] and 03.41 [7] and compatibility of the AT command syntax for phase 2+
	Note: Deactivating phase 2+ compatibility is only possible if the direct output of short messages AT+CNMI=1, 2 or AT+CNMI=1, 3 is not activated. If necessary, the latter should be deactivated first
Read command AT+CSMS?	Response: +CSMS: <service> , <mt> , <mo> , <bm>
	Parameter:
	<service> See Test Command
	<mt> Mobile terminated messages 1 Type supported
Write command AT+CSMS= <service>	<mo> Mobile originated messages 1 Type supported
	<bm> Broadcast type messages 1 Type not supported
	Response: +CSMS: <mt> , <mo> , <bm> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <service> See Test Command

2.5 Modem commands

This section provides the descriptions of modem commands.

AT+CBST

AT+CBST	Select bearer service type
Selects the bearer service <name> with data rate <speed> and the connection element <ce> to be used when data calls are originated.	
Test command	Response:

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+CBST=?	+CBST: (list of supported <speed>s), (list of supported <name>s), (list of supported <ce>s) OK
	Parameter:
	<speed>
	0 auto bauding
	4 2400 bps (V.22bis)
	6 4800 bps (V.32)
	7 9600 bps (V.32)
	14 14400 bps (V.34)
	68 2400 bps (V.110)
	70 4800 bps (V.110)
	71 9600 bps (V.110)
	75 14400 bps (V.110)
	<name>
	0 asynchronous modem
	<ce>
	1 non-transparent
Read command AT+CBST?	Response: +CBST: <speed> , <name> , <ce> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT+CBST= <speed> [,0,1]	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <speed> See Test command

AT+CRLP

AT+CRLP	Select radio link protocol parameter for originating non-transparent data call
This modem command sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent data calls are initiated. This command returns supported values as a compound value.	
Test command AT+CRLP=?	Response: +CRLP: (list of supported <iws>s), (list of supported <mws>s), (list of supported <T1>s), (list of supported <N2>s)
	Parameter:
	<iws> Interworking window size (IWF to MS) 0-61 Default: 61
	<mws> Mobile window size (MS to IWF) 0-61 Default: 61
	<T1> Acknowledgement timer (T1 in 10 ms units) 48-255 Default: 78
	<N2> Re-transmission attempts N2 1-255 Default: 6
Read command AT+CRLP?	Response The command returns current settings for the supported RLP version 0. +CRLP: <iws> , <mws> , <T1> , <N2> OK
	Parameter:

	< iws >	See Test command
	< mws >	See Test command
	< T1 >	See Test command
	< N2 >	See Test command
Write command		
AT+CRLP= [< iws >[,< mws >[,< T1 > , < N2 >]]]		
	Response:	
	OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	< iws >	See Test command
	< mws >	See Test command
	< T1 >	See Test command
	< N2 >	See Test command

2.6 Fax commands

The following commands can be used for FAX transmission. If the ME is acting as a FAX modem to a PC-based application, it is necessary to select the appropriate service class (FAX class) provided by the ME. The ME reports its FAX service class capabilities, both the current setting and the range of services available, via the AT+FCLASS command.

Note: According to EIA/-592-A [20], the Error Correcting Mode (ECM) should not be used when sending FAXes over GSM.

+FCLASS parameter	Service Class	Reference, Standard
0		e.g. TIA/EIA-602 or ITU V.250
1	Service Class 1	EIA/TIA-578-A
2	Vendor-specific	this document and EIA PN-2388 (draft)

The following FAX commands are dummy commands. Invoking these commands will not cause ERROR result codes, but these commands have no functionality either.

Note: all these commands are Fax Class 2 commands

Command	Meaning
AT+FAA	Auto Answer mode
AT+FECD	Error Correction Mode control
AT+FLNFC	Page Length format conversion
AT+FLPL	Indicate document available for polling
AT+FMINS	Minimum Phase C speed
AT+FRBC	Phase C data receive byte count
AT+FREL	Phase C received EOL alignment
AT+FSPL	Enable polling
AT+FTBC	Phase C data transmit byte count
AT+FWDFC	Page width format conversion

Table 2-9: List of dummy FAX commands (Fax Class 2)

AT+FBADLIN

AT+FBADLIN	Define or read number of bad lines
------------	------------------------------------

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

This command defines the “Copy Quality OK” threshold.

If pixel count errors were detected in fine resolution (196 dpi) mode in twice as many consecutive lines as defined in `<badlin>`, the copy quality is unacceptable.

“Copy Quality Not OK” occurs if either the error percentage is too high or if too many consecutive lines contain errors

Write command

AT+FBADLIN=<badlin>

AT+FBADMUL

Define, read or test number of bad lines

This command defines the “Copy-Quality-OK” multiplier. The number of lines received with a bad pixel count is multiplied by this number. If the result exceeds the total number of lines on the page the error rate is considered too high. A threshold multiplier value of 20 corresponds to a 5% error rate.

Write command

AT+FBADMUL =<n>

AT+FBOR

Query the bit order for receive mode

Query the bit order for receive-mode. The mode is set by the ME dependent on the selected Service Class.

Read command

AT+FBOR?	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <bor> OK
Write command AT+FBOR=<bor>	
	Response: OK/ERROR
	Parameter: <bor> OK

AT+FCIG

AT+FCIG	Query or set the Local polling id
Used for FAX class 2 only	
Test command AT+FCIG=?	Response: +FCIG: (max. length of Local Polling ID string) (range of supported ASCII character values) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <id> Local Polling ID string, maximum length and possible content as reported by Test command. Default value is empty string (""). Maximum length: 20 See also the "AT+FLID" command
Read command AT+FCIG?	Response: <id> OK Parameter: <id> See Test command
Write command AT+FCIG=<id>	Parameter: <id> See Test command

AT+FCQ

AT+FCQ	Control Copy Quality
Used for FAX class 2 only	
This command controls Copy Quality checking when receiving a fax	
Test command AT+FCQ=?	Response: +FCQ: (list of supported copy quality checking <cq>s) OK Parameter: <cq> 0 No checking of copy quality performed. The ME will generate Copy Quality OK (MCF) responses to complete pages 1 ME can check 1-D phase data. The connected application must check copy quality for 2-D phase C data
Read command AT+FCQ?	Response: <cq> OK Parameter: <cq> See Test command
Write command	Parameter:

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+FCQ=<cq>	<cq>	See Test command
-------------	------	------------------

AT+FCLASS

AT+FCLASS	Select, read or test FAX service class
Test command AT+FCLASS=?	Response: +FCLASS: (list of supported <n>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <n> <div> 0 data (e.g. EIA/TIA-602 or ITU V.250) 1 Fax class 1 (EIA/TIA-578-A, Service Class 1) 2 Vendor-specific (Fax class 2 (EIA/TIA SP-2388, an early draft version of EIA/TIA-592-A – asynchronous Facsimile DCE Control Standard - Service class 2) </div>
Read command AT+FCLASS?	Response: <n> OK Parameter: <n> See Test command
Write command AT+FCLASS=<n>	Parameter: <n> See Test command

AT+FCR

AT+FCR	Capability to receive
Write command AT+FCR=<cr>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <cr> <div> 0 ME cannot receive message data. This value can be used when the application has insufficient storage. The ME can send and can be polled for a file. 1 ME can receive message data. </div>
	Used for FAX class 2 only

AT+FDCC

AT+FDCC	Select service for MO SMS messages
Used for Faxclass 2 only	
This command allows the connected application to sense and constrain the capabilities of the facsimile DCE (=ME), from the choices defined in ITU T.30 Table 2.	
Test command AT+FDCC=?	Response: +FDCC: (list of <vr>s), (list of s), (list of <wd>s), (list of <ln>s), (list of <df>s), (list of <ec>s), (list of <bf>s), (list of <st>s) Parameter: vr Vertical Resolution br Bit rate wd Page Width ln Page length df Data compression Format ec Error Correction mode bf Binary File transfer mode

	st	Scan Time / line
	Note:	For further information see AT+FDIS
Read command: AT+FDCC?	Response:	
	<dcc>	
	OK	
	Parameter:	
	vr	See Test command
	br	See Test command
	wd	See Test command
	ln	See Test command
	df	See Test command
	ec	See Test command
	bf	See Test command
	st	See Test command
Write command AT+FDCC=<vr>, ,<wd>,<ln>,<df>,<ec>,<bf>,<st>	Response:	
	+FDCC: (list of <vr>s), (list of s), (list of <wd>s), (list of <ln>s), (list of <df>s), (list of <ec>s), (list of <bf>s), (list of <st>s)	
	Parameter:	
	vr	See Test command
	br	See Test command
	wd	See Test command
	ln	See Test command
	df	See Test command
	ec	See Test command
	bf	See Test command
	st	See Test command

AT+FDFFC

AT+FDFFC	Data Compression Format Conversion
Used for FAX class 2 only	
This parameter determines whether there is a mismatch in the ME response between the data format negotiated for the facsimile session (reported by the +FDCS:DF subparameter) and the Phase C data desired by the controlling application, indicated by the optional +FDT:DF subparameter, or the +FDIS=DF subparameter for the +FDR operation.	
Test command	Response:
AT+FDFFC=?	+FDFFC: (list of supported <df>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter:
	<df> 0 mismatch checking is always disabled. The controlling application has to check the +FDCS: DF subparameter and transfer matching data
Read command AT+FDFFC?	Response: <df> OK Parameter: <df> See Test Command
Write command AT+FDFFC=<df>	Response: +FDFFC: (list of supported <df>s) OK Parameter:

<df>	See Test Command
------	------------------

AT+FDIS

AT+FDIS	Query or set session parameters
Used for FAX class 2 only This command allows the controlling application to set and constrain the capabilities used for the current session. +FDIS is used to generate DIS or DTC messages directly. +FDIS (and received DIS messages) is also used to generate DCS messages.	
Test command AT+FDIS=?	Response +FDIS: (list of <VR>s), (list of s), (list of <WD>s), (list of <LN>s), (list of <DF>s), (list of <EC>s), (list of <BF>s), (list of <ST>s) Parameter: <div> <div>vr</div> <div>0</div> <div>Vertical Resolution normal, 98 lpi</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>fine, 196 lpi</div> </div> <div> <div>br</div> <div>Bit rate</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>2400 bit/s, V.27ter</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>4800 bit/s, V.27ter</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>7200 bit/s, V.29</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>9600 bit/s, V.29</div> </div> <div> <div>wd</div> <div>Page Width</div> </div> <div> <div>0*)</div> <div>1728 pixels in 215mm</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>2048 pixels in 255 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>2432 pixels in 303 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>1216 pixels in 151 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>864 pixels in 107 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>ln</div> <div>Page length</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>A4, 297mm</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>B4, 364mm</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>unlimited length</div> </div> <div> <div>df</div> <div>Data compression Format</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>1-D modified Huffman</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>2-D modified read</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>2-D uncompressed mode</div> </div> <div> <div>ec</div> <div>Error Correction mode</div> </div> <div> <div>0*)</div> <div>disable ECM</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>enable ECM, 64 bytes/frame</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>enable ECM, 256 bytes/frame</div> </div> <div> <div>bf</div> <div>Binary Fole transfer mode</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>disable BFT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>enable BFT</div> </div> <div> <div>st</div> <div>Scan Time / line</div> </div> <div> <div>0</div> <div>0 ms (at vr= normal)</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>5 ms</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>10 ms</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>10 ms</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>20 ms</div> </div> <div> <div>5</div> <div>20 ms</div> </div>

	6	40 ms
	7	40 ms

*) Note:	Only the default value needs to be implemented. Use test command to check which parameter values are in fact possible!
Read command AT+FDIS?	Response: <cdis> OK
	Parameter:
vr	See Test command
br	See Test command
wd	See Test command
ln	See Test command
df	See Test command
ec	See Test command
bf	See Test command
st	See Test command
Write command AT+FDIS=<VR>, ,<WD>,<LN>,<DF>,<EC>,<BF>,<ST>	Response: +FDIS: (list of <VR>s), (list of s), (list of <WD>s), (list of <LN>s), (list of <DF>s), (list of <EC>s), (list of <BF>s), (list of <ST>s)
	Parameter:
vr	See Test command
br	See Test command
wd	See Test command
ln	See Test command
df	See Test command
ec	See Test command
bf	See Test command
st	See Test command

AT+FDR

AT+FDR	Begin or continue phase C data reception
Used for FAX class 2 only	
This command initiates transition to Phase C data reception	
Execute command	Response:
AT+FDR	CONNECT / OK / ERROR

AT+FDT

AT+FDT	Data Transmission
Used for FAX class 2 only	
This command requests the ME to transmit a Phase C page. When the ME is ready to accept Phase C data, it issues the negotiation responses and the CONNECT result code to the application.	
In Phase B, this command releases the ME to proceed with negotiation, and releases the DCS message to the remote station.	
In Phase C, this command resumes transmission after the end of a data stream transmitted before.	
Execute command AT+FDT	Response CONNECT
	Parameter:
<dt>	list of <df>s, <vr>s, <wd>s, <ln>s
df	Data compression Format
0	1-D modified Huffman
1	2-D modified read
2	2-D uncompressed mode

	vr	Vertical Resolution
		0 normal, 98 lpi
		1 fine, 196 lpi
	wd	Page Width
		0*) 1728 pixels in 215mm
		1 2048 pixels in 255 mm
		2 2432 pixels in 303 mm
		3 1216 pixels in 151 mm
		4 864 pixels in 107 mm
	ln	Page length
		0 A4, 297mm
		1 B4, 364mm
2 unlimited length		
*) Note:		
Only the default value needs to be implemented. Use test command to check which parameter values are in fact possible!		

AT+FET

AT+FET	End a page or document
Used for FAX class 2 only	
This command indicates that the current page or part thereof is complete. An ERROR response code results if this command is issued while the mode is on-hook.	
Write command AT+FET=<ppm>	Response: OK/ERROR
	Parameter: <ppm>
	Post Page Message Codes
	0 Another page next, same document
	1 another document next
	2 no more pages or documents
	4 another page, procedure interrupt
	5 another document, procedure interrupt

AT+FK

AT+FK	Kill operation, orderly FAX abort
Used for FAX class 2 only	
This command causes the TA to terminate the session in an orderly manner.	
Execute command AT+FK	Response: OK/ERROR

AT+FLID

AT+FLID	Query or set session parameters
Used for FAX class 2 only	
Test command	Response:
AT+FLID=?	+FLID: (max. character length of Local ID string) (range of supported ASCII character values) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

	Parameter: <lid> Local ID string, max. length and possible content as reported by test command. Default value is empty string (""). Maximum length: 20 See also the "AT+FCIG" command
Read command AT+FLID?	Response: <lid> OK Parameter: <lid> See Test Command
Write command AT+FLID=<lid>	Response +FLID: (max. character length of Local ID string) (range of supported ASCII character values) OK Parameter <lid> See Test command

AT+FMDL

AT+FMDL	Identify Product Model
Used for FAX class 2 only Send the model identification to the TA.	
Read command AT+FMDL?	Response: Gipsy Soft Protocolstack OK

AT+FMFR

AT+FMFR	Request Manufacturer Identification
Used for FAX class 2 only Send the manufacturer identification to the TA.	
Read command AT+FMFR?	Response: Siemens OK

AT+FOPT

AT+FOPT	Set bit order independently
Used for FAX class 2 only	
Read command AT+FOPT?	Parameter: <opt> 0 non-standard 1 standard
Write command AT+FOPT=<opt>	Model-specific command to set bit order independently of the understanding which is "mirrored" and which is direct. Response: OK
	Parameter: <opt> 1 see Read command

AT+FPHCTO

AT+FPHCTO	DTE Phase C Response Timeout
Used for FAX class 2 only	
Determines how long the DCE will wait for a command after reaching the end of data when transmitting in Phase C. When time-out is reached, the DCE assumes that there are no more pages or documents to send	
Read command AT+FPHCTO?	Response: <tout> OK / ERROR
Write command AT+FPHCTO=<tout>	Response: <tout> OK / ERROR
	Parameter: <tout> 0 . . . 255 Time-out value in 100ms units. Default: 30
	Model-specific command to set bit order independently of the understanding which is "mirrored" and which is direct

AT+FREV

AT+FREV	Identify Product Revision
Used for FAX class 2 only	
This command sends the revision identification to the TA.	
Read command AT+FREV?	Response V2.550 OK

AT+FRH

AT+FRH	Receive Data Using HDLC Framing
--------	---------------------------------

Used for FAX class 1 only

This command causes the TA to receive frames using the HDLC protocol and the modulation defined below. An ERROR response code results if this command is issued while the modem is on-hook.

Execute command AT+FRH=<mod>	Response: CONNECT / ERROR
	Parameter: <mod> modulation mode 3 V21 Ch2 300 bps

AT+FRM

AT+FRM	Receive Data
Test command AT+FRM=?	Used for FAX class 1 only This command causes the TA to enter the receiver-mode using the modulation defined below. An ERROR response code results if this command is issued while the modem is on-hook
	Response: (List of supported modulation modes <mod>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <mod>
	96 V.29 9600 bps See [21]
	72 V.29 7200 bps See [21]
Write command AT+FRM=<mod>	48 V.27ter 4800 bps See [22]
	24 V.27ter 2400 bps See [22]
	Response: CONNECT
	Parameter <mod> See Test command

AT+FRS

AT+FRS	Receive Silence
Used for FAX class 1 only This command causes the TA to report an OK result code to the TE after <time> 10 millisecond intervals of silence have been detected on the line. This command is aborted if any character is received by the DTE. The modem discards the aborting character and issues an OK result code. An ERROR response code results if this command is issued while the mode is on-hook.	
Write command AT+FRS=<time>	Response: (List of supported modulation modes <mod>s) OK
	Parameter <time> 0 .. 255 number of 10 millisecond intervals

AT+FTH

AT+FTH	Transmit Data Using HDLC Framing
Read command	Used for FAX class 1 only

AT+FTH?	Parameter: <mod> 3 V.21 Ch2 300 bps
Write command	This command causes the TA to transmit data using HDLC protocol and the modulation mode defined below. An ERROR response code results if this command is issued while the modem is on-hook.
AT+FTH=<mod>	Response: CONNECT
	Parameter <mod> See Read command

AT+FTM

AT+FTM	Transmit Data																				
Test command	Used for FAX class 1 only																				
AT+FTM=?	<p>This command causes the TA to transmit data using the modulation mode defined below.</p> <p>An ERROR response code results if this command is issued while the modem is on-hook.</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table><thead><tr><th><mod></th><th colspan="3">modulation mode</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>96</td><td>V.29</td><td>9600 bps</td><td>See [21]</td></tr><tr><td>72</td><td>V.29</td><td>7200 bps</td><td>See [21]</td></tr><tr><td>48</td><td>V.27ter</td><td>4800 bps</td><td>See [22]</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>V.27ter</td><td>2400 bps</td><td>See [22]</td></tr></tbody></table>	<mod>	modulation mode			96	V.29	9600 bps	See [21]	72	V.29	7200 bps	See [21]	48	V.27ter	4800 bps	See [22]	24	V.27ter	2400 bps	See [22]
<mod>	modulation mode																				
96	V.29	9600 bps	See [21]																		
72	V.29	7200 bps	See [21]																		
48	V.27ter	4800 bps	See [22]																		
24	V.27ter	2400 bps	See [22]																		
Write command AT+FTM=<mod>	<p>Response:</p> <p>CONNECT</p> <p>Parameter</p> <table><thead><tr><th><mod></th><th>See Test command</th></tr></thead></table>	<mod>	See Test command																		
<mod>	See Test command																				

AT+FTS

AT+FTS	Stop Transmission and Wait
Write command	Used for FAX class 1 only
AT+FTS=<time>	This command causes the TA to terminate a transmission and wait for <time> 10 millisecond intervals before responding with the OK result code to the DTE. An ERROR response code results if this command is issued while the modem is on-hook Parameter: <time> 0 .. 85 number of 10 millisecond intervals

AT+FVRFC

AT+FVRFC	Vertical resolution format conversion
Test command	Used for FAX class 2 only

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+FVRFC=?	<p>This command determines the DCE response to a mismatch between the vertical resolution negotiated for the facsimile session and the Phase C data desired by the DTE.</p> <p>An ERROR response code results if this command is issued while the modem is on-hook</p> <p>Response: (List of supported mismatch checking modes) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter: <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"><code><vrfc></code></div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">0</div> <div>disable mismatch checking</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">2</div> <div>enable mismatch checking, with resolution conversion of 1-D data in the DCE and an implied AT+FK command executed on 2-D mismatch detection</div> </div> </p>
Read command AT+FVRFC?	<p>Response: <code><vrfc></code> OK</p> <p>Parameter: <code><vrfc></code> See Test command</p>
Write command AT+FVRFC= <code><vrfc></code>	<p>Response: OK</p> <p>Parameter: <code><vrfc></code> See Test command</p>

2.7 Bluetooth related commands

This section provides descriptions of commands related to Bluetooth applications. AT commands defined in this chapter are only to be used over a bluetooth connection between mobile and devices such as Headset or Carkit. These commands are currently specified in the Bluetooth Profile Description and not part of an ETSI specification [18].

AT+BINP

This command is part of the Handsfree (e.g. Carkit) Profile.

AT+BINP	Phone number corresponding to the last voice tag recorded in the HF
Test command	Response:
AT+BINP=?	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command AT+BINP=1	<p>Response: +BINP: <code><number></code>, <code><type></code> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter: <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"><code><number></code></div> <div>Telephone number</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"><code><type></code></div> <div>Type of number</div> </div> </p>

AT+BLDN

This command is part of the Handsfree (e.g. Carkit) Profile.

AT+BLDN	Redial Last Number
Execute command	Dial Last number! Similar to ATDL command but only for connection over Bluetooth
AT+BLDN;	<p>Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p>

AT+BRSF

AT+BRSF	Report Supported Features																
Test command AT+BRSF=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR																
Write command AT+BRSF=<integer>	Response: +BRSF: <integer> OK Parameter: <integer> A 32 bit integer type parameter: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Bit</th><th>Feature</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Three-way Calling</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>EC and/or NR function</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Voice Recognition</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>In-band ringing Tone (AT+BSIR)</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Attach a number to a voice Tag (AT+BINP)</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Ability to reject a call</td></tr> <tr> <td>6...31</td><td>Unused</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Bit	Feature	0	Three-way Calling	1	EC and/or NR function	2	Voice Recognition	3	In-band ringing Tone (AT+BSIR)	4	Attach a number to a voice Tag (AT+BINP)	5	Ability to reject a call	6...31	Unused
Bit	Feature																
0	Three-way Calling																
1	EC and/or NR function																
2	Voice Recognition																
3	In-band ringing Tone (AT+BSIR)																
4	Attach a number to a voice Tag (AT+BINP)																
5	Ability to reject a call																
6...31	Unused																

AT+NREC

This command is part of the Handsfree (e.g. CarKit) Profile.

AT+NREC	Noise Reduction and Echo Canceling
Test command AT+NREC=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT+NREC=<nrec>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <nrec> 0 Disable Noise Reduction and Echo Cancellation 1 Enable Noise Reduction and Echo Cancellation

AT+VGS

This command is part of the Headset and Handsfree (e.g. CarKit) Profile.

AT+VGS	Gain of the Speaker Volume
Test command AT+VGS=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT+VGS=<gain>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <gain> 0 .. Minimum Gain 15 Maximum Gain
Unsolicited result code +VGS: <gain>	

2.8 General commands according to ITU-T Recommendation V.250

This section provides the descriptions of general ITU-T Recommendation V.250 commands.

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-
 D376
 Revision: Master R75
 Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT+GCAP

AT+GCAP	Request Capabilities List
Test command AT+GCAP=?	Response: OK/ERROR
Read command AT+GCAP?	Response: +GCAP: <mode> Parameter <mode> : e.g. "+GCAP: AT+CGSMS , AT+FCLASS"

AT+IPR

AT+IPR	Fixed DTE rate
Test command AT+IPR=?	Response: +IPR: (list of supported <rate> values) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <rate> bits per second at which the DTE-DCE interface is to operate. The set of supported values can be retrieved by means of the Test command. 0 Auto-bauding
Read command AT+IPR?	Response: +IPR: <rate> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <rate> See Test command
Write command: AT+IPR=<rate>	Response: +IPR: <rate> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <rate> See Test command

2.9 Siemens defined commands

Since user-defined commands cannot be implemented according to official syntax, the character string "+C" is replaced by "^S" ("^" = 0x5E). In future, if a user-defined command is accepted in the syntax prescribed in 3GPP TS recommendations, the command can be addressed using either command string.

AT^SABD

AT^SABD	Accessory for Bluetooth Data
Test command AT^SABD=?	Response : ^SABD: (list of supported <mode>s) OK Parameter: <mode> See Write command
Read command AT^SABD?	Response: ^SABD: <mode> OK
Write command AT^SABD=<mode>[,<data>]	Response: [^SABD: <data>] OK Parameter:

	<p><mode> integer type parameter, indicating the status of the Accessory Data interface</p> <table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>disable Notifications and Accessory Data Transfer</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>enable Accessory Data Transfer Mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Data Transfer mode</td></tr> </table> <p>Note: It can be used directly since x65 devices, no need to switch in mode 1 beforehand.</p> <p><data> String type, as input parameter only available in transfer mode (see <mode> = 2), Accessory specific data.</p>	0	disable Notifications and Accessory Data Transfer	1	enable Accessory Data Transfer Mode	2	Data Transfer mode
0	disable Notifications and Accessory Data Transfer						
1	enable Accessory Data Transfer Mode						
2	Data Transfer mode						
<p>Unsolicited Result Code :</p> <p>^SABD: <data></p> <p>Note:</p> <p>Unsolicited Result Code, only available if write command with mode = 1 or 2 previously entered, that is to say if Data Transfer Mode enabled.</p>							

AT^SACD

AT^SACD	Accessory Data						
Test command	Response:						
AT^SACD=?	<p>^SACD: (list of supported <mode>s)</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <p><mode> See Write command</p> <p>The Test command returns the modes for the Accessory Notifications and Accessory Data Transfer</p>						
Read command:	Response:						
AT^SACD?	<p>^SACD: (list of supported <mode>s)</p> <p>OK</p> <p>The Read command returns the mode currently selected</p>						
Write command							
AT^SACD== <mode> [<data>]	<p>Response:</p> <p>[^SACD: <data>]</p> <p>OK</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <p><mode> integer type parameter, indicating the status of the Accessory Data interface</p> <table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>disable Notifications and Accessory Data Transfer</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>enable Accessory Data Transfer</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Data Transfer mode</td></tr> </table> <p>Note: It can be used directly as of x65 devices, no need to switch in mode 1 beforehand.</p> <p><data> String type, as input parameter only available in transfer mode (see <mode> = 2), Accessory specific data.</p> <p>The Write command enables the accessory notifications and accessory data transfer. If the mode is set to 'unsolicited Notifications' , all accessory notifications are issued with the unsolicited result code</p>	0	disable Notifications and Accessory Data Transfer	1	enable Accessory Data Transfer	2	Data Transfer mode
0	disable Notifications and Accessory Data Transfer						
1	enable Accessory Data Transfer						
2	Data Transfer mode						
<p>Unsolicited Result Code for mode '2':</p> <p>^SACD: <data></p>							

Note:

Unsolicited Result Code, only available if Data Transfer Mode enabled (i. e. <mode> = 1 or <mode>=2 previously entered in Write command

AT^SACM

AT^SACM	Output ACM (accumulated call meter) and ACMmax
Test command AT^SACM=?	Response: ^SACM: (list of supported <n>s)
Execute command AT^SACM	Response: ^SACM: <n> , <acm> , <acm_max> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter: <n> See Write command <acm> Accumulated call meter <acm_max> Maximum accumulated call meter
Write command AT^SACM=<n>	Parameter: <n> Specifies whether the unsolicited result code is to be displayed 0 Suppresses the Unsolicited result code specified 1 Displays the Unsolicited result code specified
Unsolicited result code ^SACM: <m>	Parameter: <m> 1 ACM limit almost reached 2 ACM greater than ACMmax 3 ACM range overflow

AT^SADT

AT^SADT	Application Data Transfer
Test command AT^SADT=?	Response: ^SADT: (list of supported <application>s), (list of supported <bitrate>s) OK / ERROR
	Parameter: <application> integer parameter which identifies the applications 0 OMA (not supported) 1 CoC (Clip on Camera) application <bitrate> bits per second at which the DTE-DCE interface should operate.
Write command AT^SADT=<application>[,<bitrate>[,<filename>[,<filesize>]]]	Response: CONNECT / ERROR
	Parameter: <application> see Test command <bitrate> see Test command <filename> string containing the name of the file with extension (not supported) <filesize> string containing the size of the file in bytes (not supported)

AT^SBLK

AT^SBLK	Clear black list
Test command	Response:

AT^SBLK=?	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Execute command AT^SBLK	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR

AT^SBMH

AT^SBMH	Bookmark Handling
Test command AT^SBMH=?	Response: ^SBMH: (list of supported <action>s), max. length of <folder> Parameter: <action> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 overwrite existing bookmarks in root folder by imported bookmarks 2 append imported bookmarks to bookmarks in root folder 3 append imported bookmarks to existing bookmarks in folder specified by <folder>. Only for this <action> is the <folder> parameter required <folder> string type parameter which contains the folder name where the bookmarks have to be stored
Read command AT^SBMH?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Note: The read command causes the Browser to export the bookmarks to a file called bookmark.htm. This bookmark file is stored in data\misc folder of the file system.
Write command AT^SBMH=<action>[,<folder>]	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <action> See Test command <folder> See Test command Note: The file name of the import file has to be bookmark.htm and has to be stored in the data\misc folder of the file system.

AT^SBNR

AT^SBNR	Binary Read												
Test command AT^SBNR=?	Response: ^SBNR: (list of supported <type>s, (list of supported <subtype>s)) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <type> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>bmp</td><td>Bitmap; Windows bitmap format compression; 2/16/256 colours</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><subtype> 0 shown permanently when registered in home network</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><subtype> 1 shown temporarily, deleted by more important display contents</td></tr> <tr> <td>mid</td><td>ring tones in standard MIDI format 0, without polyphony specification: http://www.midi.org</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><subtype> 0 first (and only) entry of type mid</td></tr> <tr> <td>vcs</td><td>vcal format specification: http://www.imc.org/pdi</td></tr> </table>	bmp	Bitmap; Windows bitmap format compression; 2/16/256 colours		<subtype> 0 shown permanently when registered in home network		<subtype> 1 shown temporarily, deleted by more important display contents	mid	ring tones in standard MIDI format 0, without polyphony specification: http://www.midi.org		<subtype> 0 first (and only) entry of type mid	vcs	vcal format specification: http://www.imc.org/pdi
bmp	Bitmap; Windows bitmap format compression; 2/16/256 colours												
	<subtype> 0 shown permanently when registered in home network												
	<subtype> 1 shown temporarily, deleted by more important display contents												
mid	ring tones in standard MIDI format 0, without polyphony specification: http://www.midi.org												
	<subtype> 0 first (and only) entry of type mid												
vcs	vcal format specification: http://www.imc.org/pdi												

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
 Revision: Master R75
 Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

		<u><subtype></u>	0	first (and only) entry of type vcs
	vcf	<u><subtype></u>	1	entry of type vcs
		vcard format specification: http://www.imc.org/pdi		
		<u><subtype></u>	0	first (and only) entry of type vcf
	t9d	<u><subtype></u>	1	entry of type vcf
		Tegic database for t9 text recognition.		
		<u><subtype></u>	0	first (and only) entry of type t9d
	<u><actNumber></u>	0	deletes entry of the current subtype	
		other	current packet number	
	<u><maxNumber></u>	maximum number of packets		
Write command				
AT^SBNR=< <u>type</u> >,< <u>subtype</u> >				
	Response:			
	^SBNR: < <u>type</u> >,< <u>subtype</u> >,1,< <u>maxNumber</u> >			
	<CR><LF>< <u>data</u> >[<CR><LF>			
	^SBNR: < <u>type</u> >,< <u>subtype</u> >,2,< <u>maxNumber</u> >			
	<CR><LF>< <u>data</u> ><CR><LF>[. . .]]			
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR			
	Parameter:			
	<u><type></u>	see Test command		
	<u><subtype></u>	see Test command		
	<u><data></u>	data in hexadecimal form (PDU)		
	<u><maxNumber></u>	see Test command		
		See the “		
		Appendix B” for examples		

AT^SBNW

AT^SBNW	Binary Write			
Test command AT^SBNW=?	Response:			
	^SBNW: (list of supported <type>s, list of supported <subtype>s)			
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR			
	Parameter:			
	<type>	bmp	Bitmap; Windows bitmap format compression; 2/16/256 colours	
		<subtype>	0	shown permanently when registered in home network
		<subtype>	1	shown temporarily, deleted by more important display contents
		mid	ring tones in standard MIDI format 0, without polyphony specification: http://www.midi.org	
		<subtype>	0	first (and only) entry of type mid
		vcs	vcal format specification: http://www.imc.org/pdi	
		<subtype>	0	first (and only) entry of type vcs
		<subtype>	1	entry of type vcs
		vcf	vcard format specification: http://www.imc.org/pdi	
		<subtype>	0	first (and only) entry of type vcf
		<subtype>	1	entry of type vcf
		t9d	Tegic database for t9 text recognition.	

	<p><subtype> 0 first (and only) entry of type t9d</p> <p><actNumber> 0 deletes entry of the current subtype other current packet number</p> <p><maxNumber> maximum number of packets</p>
<p>Write command AT^SBNW=<type>,<subtype>,[<actNumber>,<maxNumber>]]<CR></p> <p>PDU is given: <ctrl-Z/ESC></p>	
	<p>Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <p><type> see Test command <subtype> see Test command <actNumber> see Test command <maxNumber> see Test command</p>
Notes:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) It is not possible to upload data when a call is active or in progress. 2) If a call is active the mobile responds with +CME ERROR: PHONE BUSY, the current upload sequence is aborted and all data packets are discarded. 3) If uploaded data is not useable (e.g. wrong data format) the mobile responds with +CME ERROR: INV CHAR IN TEXT after the last packet is uploaded. 4) To get the extended +CME ERROR response, AT+CMEE=2 has to be sent first. Otherwise the mobile only returns an ERROR. (see 1) 5) If <actNumber> and <maxNumber> are omitted during the upload, the mobile aborts the whole input sequence for the current subtype. 6) If <actNumber> is 0 during the upload and <maxNumber> is omitted, the mobile deletes the current record with index <subtype> 7) Packets have to be uploaded in the right order!
Restriction	<p>The maximum PDU size is 508 bytes. See “ Appendix B” for examples.</p>

AT^SCCM

AT^SCCM	CC Monitor																												
Test command AT^SCCM=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR																												
Execute command AT^SCCM	Response: ^SCCM: < version >,< General >,< Setup >,< Network >,< Battery >,< Diagnosis > OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameters: <table><tr><td><version></td><td colspan="3">The version string of the CC Monitor</td></tr><tr><td><General></td><td colspan="3">General: (9 Bit), specified as a 4-digit-hexadecimal-value</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>SimCard; (2)</td><td>00</td><td>no Card</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>01</td><td>5V</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>3V</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td>Reserved</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>ClockStop; (1)</td><td>0</td><td>not supported</td></tr></table>	< version >	The version string of the CC Monitor			< General >	General: (9 Bit), specified as a 4-digit-hexadecimal-value				SimCard; (2)	00	no Card			01	5V			10	3V			11	Reserved		ClockStop; (1)	0	not supported
< version >	The version string of the CC Monitor																												
< General >	General: (9 Bit), specified as a 4-digit-hexadecimal-value																												
	SimCard; (2)	00	no Card																										
		01	5V																										
		10	3V																										
		11	Reserved																										
	ClockStop; (1)	0	not supported																										

		1	supported
	HighSpeedSim; (1)	0	not active
		1	active
	Accessory; (3)	000	no Accessory
		001	DataCable
		010	Bluetooth
		011 .. 110	Reserved
		111	Unknown
	StatusRACH; (1)	0	not ok
		1	ok
	StatusSABM; (1)	0	not ok
		1	ok
<Setup>	Setup: (11 Bit) , specified as a 4-digit-hexadecimal-value		
	Irda; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	CellBroadcast; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	PowerSave; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	Ringer; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	Light; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	Vibra; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	AutoOff; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	Filter; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	Gprs; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	Bluetooth; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	AutoRoaming; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
<Network>	Network: (12 Bit) , specified as a 4-digit-hexadecimal-value		
	MobileState; (2)	00	Idle
		01	Call
		10	Scan
		11	Reserved
	PerLocUpdate; (1)	0	Off
		1	On
	Neighbours; (4)	0 .. 15	
	RxLevel; (1)	0	> -95 dBm
		1	<= -95 dBm
	Multiframe; (3)	2 .. 9	
	PBCCHSupported; (1)	0	No
		1	Yes and active
<Battery>	Battery: (6 + 10 Bit) , specified as a 4-digit-hexadecimal-value		
	AkkuType; (2)	00	NiH
		01	LiI
		10	LiP

		11	Reserve
			11 + 1 States
	Battery; (4)		
	ChargeCount (16)		4 special quantisation coding
	ChargeBroken; (16)		3 special quantisation coding
	ChargeFast; (16)		3 special quantisation coding
	< Diagnosis >		Diagnosis (Lifetime 5 * 3 Bit = 15 Bit), specified as a 4-digit-hexadecimal-value
			Turnoffs
			Exits
			Restarts
			OpTime
			TalkTime

AT^SCID

AT^SCID	Output card ID
Test command AT^SCID=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Execute command AT^SCID	Response: ^SCID: < cid > OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: < cid > Number of SIM card

AT^SCKA

AT^SCKA	Display SIM card status
Test command AT^SCKA=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Read command AT^SCKA?	Response: ^SCKA: < n > OK/ERROR
	Parameter: < n > 0 No card 2 Card in card reader

AT^SCKS

AT^SCKS	Display SIM unsolicited card status
Test command AT^SCKS=?	Response: ^SCKS: (list of supported < n >s)
	Parameter: < n > 0 Suppresses the Unsolicited result codes 1 Displays the Unsolicited result codes
Read command AT^SCKS?	Response: ^SCKS: < n >, < m >
	Parameter: < m > 0 No card 1 Card in card reader
Write command	Response:

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-
 D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

AT^SCKS=<n>	OK / ERROR
	Parameter <n> See Test command
Unsolicited result code ^SCKS: <m>	

AT^SCNI

AT^SCNI	Output call number information
Test command AT^SCNI=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Execute command AT^SCNI	Response: ^SCNI: 1[,<cs>[,<number>,<type>]]<CR><LF> ^SCNI: 2[,<cs>[,<number>,<type>]]<CR><LF> ^SCNI: 3[,<cs>[,<number>,<type>]]<CR><LF> ^SCNI: 4[,<cs>[,<number>,<type>]]<CR><LF> ^SCNI: 5[,<cs>[,<number>,<type>]]<CR><LF> ^SCNI: 6[,<cs>[,<number>,<type>]]<CR><LF> ^SCNI: 7[,<cs>[,<number>,<type>]] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <cs> Call status of affiliated call number (first parameter) 0 Call on hold 1 Active call 2 Waiting call <number> Telephone number <type> Type of number

AT^SDBR

AT^SDBR	Database Read
Test command AT^SDBR=?	Response: ^SDBR: (list of supported <index>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <index> Location number stored in the alphabetically-sorted addressbook
Write command AT^SDBR=<index1>[,<number typ>]	Response: [^SDBR: <number typ>,<number>,<typ>,<text>[<CR><LF> ^SDBR: <number typ>,<number>,<typ>,<text>[...]]] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <number typ> Number type 0 phone number 'HOME' 1 phone number 'OFFICE' 2 phone number 'MOBILE' 3 phone number 'FAX' <number> Telephone number <typ> Type of number <text> Text corresponding to the telephone number <text> depends on AT+CSGS.

Note:	<p>In the <text> field, special characters like the following may appear: `" ` (0x22), `@ ` (0x00), `ð ` (0x08), `Ö ` (0x5c).</p> <p>(See also AT+CPBW and Appendix A: "How to use special characters in certain commands (e. g., AT+CPBW")</p>
--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

AT^SDLD

AT^SDLD	Delete the "last number redial" memory
Test command AT^SDLD=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Execute command AT^SDLD	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR

AT^SDLY

AT^SDLY	Delay Command
Test command AT^SDLY=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT^SDLY =< n >	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: < n > Time (in tenth of second) until OK is returned e.g. < n >= 10 corresponds to 1 second
Remark:	This command implements a delay for the specified time.

AT^SGAUTH

AT^SGAUTH	Select Type of Authentication for PPP connection
Test command AT^SGAUTH=?	Response: ^SGAUTH: (list of supported <auth> s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <auth> indicates type of supported authentication 0 none 1 PAP 2 CHAP 3 PAP and CHAP
Read command AT^SGAUTH?	Response: ^SGAUTH: <auth> OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <auth> See Test command
Write command AT^SGAUTH =< auth >	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <auth> See Test command

AT^SGDCONT

AT^SGDCONT	Define PDP Context
Test command	Response:

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-
D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

<p>AT^SGDCONT=?</p>	<p>^SGDCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), <PDP_type> , , , (list of supported <d_comp>s), (list of supported <h_comp>s) [<CR><LF></p> <p>^SGDCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), <PDP_type> , , , (list of supported <d_comp>s), (list of supported <h_comp>s) [. . .]]</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><cid></td><td>numeric PDP Context Identifier</td></tr> <tr> <td>0 . . 4</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Note:</td><td>The default context is not affected by the ATZ and AT&F commands</td></tr> <tr> <td><PDP_type></td><td>string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type</td></tr> <tr> <td>PPP</td><td>Type PPT</td></tr> <tr> <td>IP</td><td>Type IP</td></tr> <tr> <td><d_comp></td><td>numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>off</td></tr> <tr> <td><h_comp></td><td>numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>off</td></tr> </table>	<cid>	numeric PDP Context Identifier	0 . . 4		Note:	The default context is not affected by the ATZ and AT&F commands	<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type	PPP	Type PPT	IP	Type IP	<d_comp>	numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression	0	off	<h_comp>	numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression	0	off
<cid>	numeric PDP Context Identifier																				
0 . . 4																					
Note:	The default context is not affected by the ATZ and AT&F commands																				
<PDP_type>	string parameter of Packet Data Protocol type																				
PPP	Type PPT																				
IP	Type IP																				
<d_comp>	numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression																				
0	off																				
<h_comp>	numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression																				
0	off																				
<p>Read command AT^SGDCONT?</p>	<p>Response:</p> <p>^SGDCONT: <cid> , <PDP_type> , <APN> , <PDP_addr> , <d_comp> , <h_comp> [<CR><LF></p> <p>^SGDCONT: <cid> , <PDP_type> , <APN> , <PDP_addr> , <d_comp> , <h_comp> [. . .]]</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><cid></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><PDP_type></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><APN></td><td>string parameter for Access Point Name</td></tr> <tr> <td><PDP_addr></td><td>string parameter in IP V4 address notification</td></tr> <tr> <td><d_comp></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><h_comp></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> </table>	<cid>	See Test command	<PDP_type>	See Test command	<APN>	string parameter for Access Point Name	<PDP_addr>	string parameter in IP V4 address notification	<d_comp>	See Test command	<h_comp>	See Test command								
<cid>	See Test command																				
<PDP_type>	See Test command																				
<APN>	string parameter for Access Point Name																				
<PDP_addr>	string parameter in IP V4 address notification																				
<d_comp>	See Test command																				
<h_comp>	See Test command																				
<p>Write command AT^SGDCONT=[<cid> [,<PDP_type> [,<APN> [,<PDP_addr>]]]]</p>	<p>Response:</p> <p>OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><cid></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><PDP_type></td><td>See Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><APN></td><td>See Read command</td></tr> <tr> <td><PDP_addr></td><td>See Read command</td></tr> </table>	<cid>	See Test command	<PDP_type>	See Test command	<APN>	See Read command	<PDP_addr>	See Read command												
<cid>	See Test command																				
<PDP_type>	See Test command																				
<APN>	See Read command																				
<PDP_addr>	See Read command																				

AT^SGDV

AT^SGDV	GPRS data volume					
Test command AT^SGDV=?	Response: ^SGDV: (list of supported <n>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR					
	Parameter:					
	<table><tr><td><n></td><td>0</td><td>Reset GPRS data volume statistics</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Get total amount of data (mobile)</td></tr></table>	<n>	0	Reset GPRS data volume statistics		1
<n>	0	Reset GPRS data volume statistics				
	1	Get total amount of data (mobile)				
Read command AT^SGDV?	Response : ^SGDV: <cid> , <down> , <up> [<CR><LF>^SGDV: <cid> , <down> , <up> [. .]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR					
	Parameter					

	<u><cid></u> The context ID <u><down></u> count of bytes of downlink <u><up></u> count of bytes of uplink
Write command AT^SGDV=<n>	Response OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <u><n></u> See Test command

AT^SICO

AT^SICO	Icon control
Test command AT^SICO=?	Response: ^SICO: (list of supported <u><n></u> s),(list of supported <u><m></u> s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT^SICO =< <u>n</u> >,< <u>m</u> >	Response for <u><m></u> = 0 and 1 OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Response for <u><m></u> = 2 ^SICO: <u><s></u> OK Parameter: <u><n></u> Type of icon 0 GPS icon <u><m></u> 0 hide icon 1 show icon 2 query icon status <u><s></u> Status 0 icon hidden 1 icon shown

AT^SIFS

AT^SIFS	Query InterFace Setting
Test command AT^SIFS=?	Response: OK / ERROR
Exec command AT^SIFS	Response: ^SIFS: <u><medium></u> Parameter: <u><medium></u> possible external interfaces. Wire IrDA BT

AT^SKPD

AT^SKPD	Keypad control single key
Test command AT^SKPD=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command	Response:

AT^SKPD =< key >	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: < key > The key in ASCII integer format (e.g. 48 for key '0') For a list of keys implemented for AT^SKPD see section 0

AT^SLCK

AT^SLCK	Switch locks (including user-defined locks) on and off																																
Test command AT^SLCK=?	Response: ^SLCK: (list of supported < fac >s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: < fac > <table border="1"> <tr><td>AB</td><td>All barring services</td></tr> <tr><td>AC</td><td>All incoming barring services</td></tr> <tr><td>AG</td><td>All outgoing barring services</td></tr> <tr><td>AI</td><td>BAIC (bar all incoming calls)</td></tr> <tr><td>AO</td><td>BAOC (bar all outgoing calls)</td></tr> <tr><td>FD</td><td>FDN lock</td></tr> <tr><td>IR</td><td>BIC-Roam (bar incoming calls when roaming outside the home country)</td></tr> <tr><td>OI</td><td>BOIC (bar outgoing international calls)</td></tr> <tr><td>OX</td><td>BOIC-exHC (bar outgoing international calls except to home country)</td></tr> <tr><td>PC</td><td>Corporate personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])</td></tr> <tr><td>PF</td><td>Phone locked to very first inserted SIM</td></tr> <tr><td>PN</td><td>Network personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])</td></tr> <tr><td>PP</td><td>Service provider personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])</td></tr> <tr><td>PS</td><td>Phone locked to SIM (device code)</td></tr> <tr><td>PU</td><td>Network subset personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])</td></tr> <tr><td>SC</td><td>SIM card (PIN)</td></tr> </table>	AB	All barring services	AC	All incoming barring services	AG	All outgoing barring services	AI	BAIC (bar all incoming calls)	AO	BAOC (bar all outgoing calls)	FD	FDN lock	IR	BIC-Roam (bar incoming calls when roaming outside the home country)	OI	BOIC (bar outgoing international calls)	OX	BOIC-exHC (bar outgoing international calls except to home country)	PC	Corporate personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])	PF	Phone locked to very first inserted SIM	PN	Network personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])	PP	Service provider personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])	PS	Phone locked to SIM (device code)	PU	Network subset personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])	SC	SIM card (PIN)
AB	All barring services																																
AC	All incoming barring services																																
AG	All outgoing barring services																																
AI	BAIC (bar all incoming calls)																																
AO	BAOC (bar all outgoing calls)																																
FD	FDN lock																																
IR	BIC-Roam (bar incoming calls when roaming outside the home country)																																
OI	BOIC (bar outgoing international calls)																																
OX	BOIC-exHC (bar outgoing international calls except to home country)																																
PC	Corporate personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])																																
PF	Phone locked to very first inserted SIM																																
PN	Network personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])																																
PP	Service provider personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])																																
PS	Phone locked to SIM (device code)																																
PU	Network subset personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])																																
SC	SIM card (PIN)																																
Write command AT^SLCK = < fac >, < mode > [, < passwd >[, < class >]]	Response: If <mode>=2 and command is successful ^SLCK: <status>[, <class1>[<CR><LF> ^SLCK: <status>, class2....]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: < fac > See Test command < mode > <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Cancels lock</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Activates lock</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Queries lock status</td></tr> <tr><td><passwd></td><td>Password</td></tr> <tr><td><class></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Voice</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Data</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Fax</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Voice, Data and FAX (default)</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>SMS</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>data circuit sync</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>data circuit async</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>dedicated packet access</td></tr> </table>	0	Cancels lock	1	Activates lock	2	Queries lock status	< passwd >	Password	< class >		1	Voice	2	Data	4	Fax	7	Voice, Data and FAX (default)	8	SMS	16	data circuit sync	32	data circuit async	64	dedicated packet access						
0	Cancels lock																																
1	Activates lock																																
2	Queries lock status																																
< passwd >	Password																																
< class >																																	
1	Voice																																
2	Data																																
4	Fax																																
7	Voice, Data and FAX (default)																																
8	SMS																																
16	data circuit sync																																
32	data circuit async																																
64	dedicated packet access																																

	128	dedicated PAD access
	X	combination of some of the above classes, e.g. 255 regroups all classes and 5 regroups Voice and FAX
<status>	0	Off
	1	On

AT^SLNG

AT^SLNG	Language settings
Test command AT^SLNG=?	Response: ^SLNG: (list of supported languages <lng>s) Parameter: <lng> Integer; language coded according to GSM 03.38 (see [5]) or mobile-specific language (>100)
Read command AT^SLNG?	Response: ^SLNG: <lng>
Write command AT^SLNG=<lng>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR

AT^SMGL

AT^SMGL	List SMS (without status change from <i>unread</i> to <i>read</i>) Revision according to 3GPP TS 27.005															
Test command AT^SMGL=?	Response ^SMGL: (list of supported <stat> s) Parameter: <stat> <table><tr><td>0</td><td>REC UNREAD</td><td>received unread messages (default)</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>REC READ</td><td>received read messages</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>STO UNSENT</td><td>stored unsent messages</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>STO SENT</td><td>stored sent messages</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>ALL</td><td>all messages</td></tr></table>	0	REC UNREAD	received unread messages (default)	1	REC READ	received read messages	2	STO UNSENT	stored unsent messages	3	STO SENT	stored sent messages	4	ALL	all messages
0	REC UNREAD	received unread messages (default)														
1	REC READ	received read messages														
2	STO UNSENT	stored unsent messages														
3	STO SENT	stored sent messages														
4	ALL	all messages														
Write command AT^SMGL [=< stat >]	Response: If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command is successful: ^SMGL: < index > ,< stat > , [< alpha >] , < length > <CR><LF>< pdu > [<CR><LF>^SMGL: < index > ,< stat > , [< alpha >] , < length > <CR><LF>< pdu > [. . .]] Parameter: <stat> See Test command <pdu> The PDU begins with the service-center address (according to GSM 04.11, see [9]), followed by the TPDU according to GSM 03.40 (see [3]) in hexadecimal format otherwise: +CMS ERROR: <err>															

AT^SMGO

AT^SMGO	SMS overflow indicator							
Test command AT^SMGO=?	Response: ^SMGO: (list of supported <n>s) OK/ERROR/+CMS ERROR							
	Parameter: <table><tr><td><n></td><td>0</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	<n>	0	Disable		1	Enable	
<n>	0	Disable						
	1	Enable						
Read command AT^SMGO?	Response: ^SMGO: <n> , <mode> OK/ERROR/+CMS ERROR							
	Parameter: <table><tr><td><n></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><mode></td><td>0 Space still available</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 SMS storage full (The "SM" and "ME" storages are full, i. e. the "MT" storage is full. See AT+CPMS command.)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2 A message is queued in the (network-based) Message Service Centre (MSC) to be forwarded/delivered to the mobile phone (e.g., a Class 2 message is queued but the "SM" storage is full; or any kind of message is queued but every storage is full)</td></tr></table>	<n>	See Test command	<mode>	0 Space still available		1 SMS storage full (The "SM" and "ME" storages are full, i. e. the "MT" storage is full. See AT+CPMS command.)	
<n>	See Test command							
<mode>	0 Space still available							
	1 SMS storage full (The "SM" and "ME" storages are full, i. e. the "MT" storage is full. See AT+CPMS command.)							
	2 A message is queued in the (network-based) Message Service Centre (MSC) to be forwarded/delivered to the mobile phone (e.g., a Class 2 message is queued but the "SM" storage is full; or any kind of message is queued but every storage is full)							
Write command AT^SMGO= <n>	Response OK/ERROR/+CMS ERROR							
	Parameter: <table><tr><td><n></td><td>See Test command</td></tr><tr><td><mode></td><td>See Test command</td></tr></table>	<n>	See Test command	<mode>	See Test command			
<n>	See Test command							
<mode>	See Test command							
Unsolicited result code: ^SMGO: <mode>								
Notes	1) Indication during data transfer via break (100ms).							
	2) Incoming short messages with message class 2 (refer <dcs> GSM 03.38, see [5]) will be stored in "SM" storage only. Therefore, AT^SMGO: 2 indication can occur without a preceding AT^SMGO: 1 indication.							

AT^SMGR

AT^SMGR	Read SMS (without status change from <i>unread</i> to <i>read</i>) Syntax identical with AT+CMGR									
Test command AT^SMGR=?	Response OK									
Write command AT^SMGR=< index >										
	Response: If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command are successful: AT^SMGR: < stat > , [< alpha >] , < length > <CR> <LF> < pdu >									
	Parameter: < pdu > The PDU begins with the service-center address (according to GSM 04.11, see [9]), followed by the TPDU according to GSM 03.40 (see [3]) in hexadecimal format otherwise: +CMS ERROR: <err>									
	< stat > <table><tr><td>0</td><td>REC UNREAD</td><td>received unread messages (default)</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>REC READ</td><td>received read messages</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>STO UNSENT</td><td>stored unsent messages</td></tr></table>	0	REC UNREAD	received unread messages (default)	1	REC READ	received read messages	2	STO UNSENT	stored unsent messages
0	REC UNREAD	received unread messages (default)								
1	REC READ	received read messages								
2	STO UNSENT	stored unsent messages								

	3	STO SENT	stored sent messages
	4	ALL	all messages
<length>	See the AT+CMGL command otherwise: +CMS ERROR: <err>		
<index>	Index of message in selected memory <mem1>		

AT^SMSO

AT^SMSO	Switch device off
Test command AT^SMSO=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Execute command AT^SMSO	Parameter: OK Device switches off
Write command AT^SMSO=<mode>	Parameter: <div> <div><mode></div> <div>0 Response : ^SMSO: MS OFF OK</div> </div> <div> <div>1 Response: ^SMSO: MS RESET OK</div> </div>

AT^SNFS

AT^SNFS	Select NF hardware
Test command AT^SNFS=?	Response: ^SNFS: (list of supported <dev>s) Parameter: <div> <div><dev></div> <div>0 Cell phone mode</div> </div> <div> <div>1 Handsfree</div> </div>
Read command AT^SNFS?	Response: ^SNFS: <dev> Parameter: <div> <div><dev></div> <div>See Test command</div> </div>
Note:	Volume should be set to "0" temporarily before NF hardware is changed (see AT^SNFV command).
Write command AT^SNFS=<dev>	Response OK / ERROR Parameter <div> <div><dev></div> <div>See Test command</div> </div>

AT^SNFV

AT^SNFV	Set the volume
Test command AT^SNFV=?	Response: ^SNFV: (list of supported <vol>s) Parameter: <div> <div><vol></div> <div>Value range of volume (0 to 4)</div> </div> <div> <div>0 Low volume</div> </div>

	1 2 3 4 max. volume (approx. 3 dB/level)
Read command AT^SNFV?	Response: ^SNFV: <vol> Parameter: <vol> See Test command
Write command AT^SNFV=<vol>	Response OK / ERROR Parameter <vol> See Test command

AT^SOBX

AT^SOBX	Set OBEX Debug Level
Write command AT^SOBX=<level>	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <level> 0 .. 127 enables a specific level of tracing for OBEX debug information.

AT^SPBA

AT^SPBA	Query active phonebook book
Test command AT^SPBA=?	Response: ^SPBA: (list of supported <book>s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR Parameter: <book> Possible default books are: 0 Phonebook 1 Address book
Read command AT^SPBA?	Response ^SPBA: <book> OK Parameter: <book> See Test command The read option returns the actual setting for the default book.

AT^SPBC

AT^SPBC	Seek the first entry in the sorted telephone book which begins with the selected (or next available) letter
Test command AT^SPBC=?	Response: ^SPBC: (list of sorted telephone books supported <mem>s) See AT+CPBS / AT^SPBS OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command	

AT^SPBC=<char>	
	Response:
	^SPBC: <index>
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<char>	A . . Z First letter of desired entry Value range: capital letters only (if <char> is not capital letter, the index of the first entry beginning with a special character is displayed)
<index>	Index in the sorted telephone book (access via AT^SPBG)

AT^SPBG

AT^SPBG	Read entry from the sorted telephone book via the sorted index
Test command AT^SPBG=?	Response
	^SPBG: (list of supported <index>s), <nlength>, <tlength>
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter:
<index>	Location number
<nlength>	Max. length of telephone number
<tlength>	Max. length of the text corresponding to the number
Write command AT^SPBG=<index1>[, <index2>]	
	Response
	^SPBG: <index1>, <number>, <type>, <text> [<CR><CL>
	^SPBG: <index2>, <number>, <type>, <text>] [...]
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter
	<index1> Location number where the read of the entry starts
	<index2> Location number where the read of the entry ends
	<number> Telephone number
	<type> Type of number
	<text> Text corresponding to the telephone number

AT^SPBS

AT^SPBS	Select a telephone book (including Siemens-specific books)
Test command AT^SPBS=?	Response
	^SPBS: (list of supported <sto>s)
	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter
<sto>	
BD	Barred dialing numbers
BL	Blacklist dialing numbers (barred numbers from remote)
CD	Callback dialing numbers (answered calls)
CS	Common sortable telephone book (sorted combination of "SM", "ME", "FD"; access only via ^SPBC, ^SPBG)
DC	ME Dialed Calls List
FD	SIM fix-dialing telephone book
LD	SIM last dialing number
MB	Mailbox dialing numbers (network-operator mailbox)
MC	ME Missed Calls List

	MD	Last number redial memory in telephone device
	ME	Telephone book in device
	MS	Missed dialing numbers (unanswered calls)
	ON	Own telephone numbers
	OW	Own numbers
	RC	ME Received Calls List
	RD	Red book (all entries in "CS" whose name portions have an exclamation mark (!) as their final character)
	SD	Service dialing numbers
	For detailed information on the telephone-book features see "Appendix A"	
Read command AT^SPBS?	Response: ^SPBS: <sto> [, <used> , <total>] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	<sto>	See Test command
	<used>	integer type value indicating the number of used locations in selected memory
	<total>	integer type value indicating the total number of locations in selected memory
Write command AT^SPBS=<sto>	Response OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR	
	Parameter:	
	<sto>	See Test command

AT^SPIC

AT^SPIC	Output PIN counter
Test command AT^SPIC=?	Response ^SPIC: (<fac1> , <pin_attempts> , <puk_attempts>) [, (<fac2> , <pin_attempts> , <puk_attempts>)][, ...] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <fac> Facility as described in AT+CLCK command <pin_attempts> Number of attempts left to enter the PIN password via AT+CLCK (or AT+CPIN). <puk_attempts> Number of attempts still available to enter the PUK password
Write command AT^SPIC=<fac>	Response: ^SPIC: <pin_attempts> , <puk_attempts> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Read command AT^SPIC?	Response: ^SPIC: (<fac1> , <pin_attempts> , <puk_attempts>) , ... , (<facX> , <pin_attempts> , <puk_attempts>) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Execute command AT^SPIC	Response: ^SPIC: <n> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <n> Number of attempts still available to enter the <passwd>. Use the AT+CPIN? command to check which password is being required.

AT^SPLM

AT^SPLM	Read the PLMN list
Test command AT^SPLM=?	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Execute command: AT^SPLM	Response: ^SPLM: numeric <oper>, long alphanumeric <oper>[<CR><LF> ^SPLM: numeric <oper>, long alphanumeric <oper>[...]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter <oper> Network operator in numeric and alphanumeric notation

AT^SPLR

AT^SPLR	Read an entry from the preferred-operator list
Test command AT^SPLR=?	Response ^SPLR: (list of supported <index>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter <index> Location numbers
Write command AT^SPLR=<index1>[, <index2>]	Response: ^SPLR: <index1>, numeric <oper> ^SPLR: ^SPLR: <index2>, numeric <oper> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter <index1> Location number where the read of the entry starts <index2> Location number where the read of the entry ends <oper> Network operator in numeric form

AT^SPLW

AT^SPLW	Write an entry to the preferred-operator list
Test command AT^SPLW=?	Response ^SPLW: (list of supported <index>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <index> Location number at which the entry is written
Write command AT^SPLW=<index>[, <oper>]	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <index> See Test command <oper> Network operator in numeric form

AT^SPST

AT^SPST	Play Signal Tone
Test command	Response:

AT^SPST=?	^SPST: (list of supported <n>s) OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command	
AT^SPST =<n>,<m>	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <n> Type of Signal Tone (st = self terminating) 0 Carkit PTT (st) 1 Carkit PTT long (st) 2 Carkit Crash (st) 3 Carkit Error (st) 4 Carkit Call Setup (st) <m> Mode 0 Stop tone (not necessary for self terminating tones) 1 Play tone

AT^SPTT

AT^SPTT	Push To Talk (for BT Headset)
Test command	Response:
AT^SPTT=?	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
Write command	Response
AT^SPTT =<n>	OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter: <n> Key Press 0 Short key pressed 1 Long key pressed

AT^SPWD

AT^SPWD	Change password to a lock (including user-defined locks)
Test command	Response
AT^SPWD=?	^SPWD: list of supported (<fac>, <pwdlength>)s OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	Parameter. <fac> P2 PIN2 PS Phone locked to SIM (device code) SC SIM card (PIN) AO BAOC (bar all outgoing calls) OI BOIC (bar outgoing international calls) OX BOIC-exHC (bar outgoing international calls except to home country) AI BAIC (bar all incoming calls) IR BIC-Roam (bar incoming calls when roaming outside the home country) AB All barring services AG All outgoing barring services AC All incoming barring services PN Network personalization (GSM 02.22, [3]) PC Corporate personalization (GSM 02.22, [3]) PU Network subset personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])

	PP	Service provider personalization (GSM 02.22, [3])
	PF	Phone locked to very first inserted SIM
	<pwdlength>	Length of password
Write command AT^SPWD = <fac>, <oldpwd>, <newpwd>		
	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<fac>	See Test command
	<oldpwd>	Old password
	<newpwd>	New password

AT^SQWE

AT^SQWE	Switch Mode for External Interface																
Test command AT^SQWE=?	Response: ^SQWE: (list of supported mode s) OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR																
	Parameter: <table><tr><td>mode</td><td>0</td><td>RCCP</td><td>AT command mode without CSD</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>BFC</td><td>Siemens specific data transfer mode</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2</td><td>GIPSY</td><td>Default mode, AT command mode with CSD</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>3</td><td>OBEX</td><td>OBEX data transfer mode</td></tr></table>	mode	0	RCCP	AT command mode without CSD		1	BFC	Siemens specific data transfer mode		2	GIPSY	Default mode, AT command mode with CSD		3	OBEX	OBEX data transfer mode
mode	0	RCCP	AT command mode without CSD														
	1	BFC	Siemens specific data transfer mode														
	2	GIPSY	Default mode, AT command mode with CSD														
	3	OBEX	OBEX data transfer mode														
Read command AT^SQWE=?	Response: ^SQWE: mode OK The Read command returns the actual setting for the mode parameter.																
Write command AT^SQWE= mode																	
	Response: OK / ERROR The Write command sets the mode for this interface (e.g. BT, IrDA, Wire)																

AT^SRMP

AT^SRMP	Ring Melody Playback
Test command AT^SRMP=?	Response ^SRMP: (list of supported <call_type>s) , (list of supported <volume>s) OK
Read command AT^SRMP?	Response ^SRMP: (<call_type1>, <volume1>s) [...] [^SRMP: (<call_typex>, <volume_x>s)] OK The Read command returns the volume set for each ring melody index.
Write command ^SRMP=<call_type>[, <volume>]	
	Response: ^SRMP: <call_type> [, <volume>] OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
	Parameter:
	<call_type> integer type parameter corresponding to different ring melodies in mobile such as line1, line2, groups, Alarm, SMS, CBS and others
	<volume> integer type parameter with manufacturer specific range

Execute command AT^SRMP	The Write command starts playing the ring melody.
	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR
	The Execute command stops the melody played. If an MTC is received during an active test ring, the test ring is switched off and the "normal" ring is switched on.

AT^SSET

AT^SSET Profile Settings Control (SET Melody and Picture settings in Mobile)	
Test command AT^SSET=?	Response ^SSET:((list of <action>s), <applicationX>,(list of <key>s)),...,((list of <action>s),<applicationY>,(list of <key>s)) OK
	Parameter: <action> integer type value that lets you set, get or delete settings; the following values are defined: 0 Delete 1 Set 2 Get
	<application> integer type value; the following values are defined: 1 MMI Settings (Melody and Picture Settings)
	<key> integer type value indicating the feature related, e.g. incoming SMS ringer melody, background picture.
	OK
Write command ^SSET=<action>[, <application>[, <key>[, <fullname>]]]	Response to Write and Delete Action OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR: <err>
	Response to Read Action with application and key parameters [^SSET: <applicationX> , <keyY> , <fullname> <CR> <LF>] [...] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR: <err>
	Response to Read Action with application parameter but without key parameter [[^SSET: <applicationX> , <key1> , <fullname> <CR> <LF>] [...] [^SSET: <applicationX> , <keyN> , <fullname> <CR> <LF>]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR: <err>
	Response to Read Action without application and key parameters [[^SSET: <applicationX> , <key1> , <fullname> <CR> <LF>] [...] [^SSET: <applicationX> , <keyN> , <fullname> <CR> <LF>] [...] [^SSET: <applicationY> , <key1> , <fullname> <CR> <LF>] [...] [^SSET: <applicationY> , <keyM> , <fullname> <CR> <LF>]] OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR: <err>
	Parameter:
	<action> see Test command
	<application> see Test command
	<key> see Test command
	<fullname> String type parameter which contains the name of the file with extension
	OK
Description:	The Test command returns a list of possible applications with its available actions and keys.
	The Write command is used to set, get or delete settings of the mobile.

	Delete Action	If no parameters are provided, every setting will be deleted. If no <key> parameter is entered then all settings of this application are deleted Otherwise just the setting corresponding to the key will be deleted.
	Set Action	All parameters are mandatory.
	Get Action	Optional application and <key> parameters If no <key> parameter is entered then all settings of this application are retrieved, otherwise just the setting corresponding to the <key> will be retrieved.
Example Note:	<p>The <fullname> parameter should be specified according to the character setting defined in the AT+CSCS command.</p> <p>Example: "A:\Sounds\jump.mid"</p> <p>In GSM character set, this string is different to ANSI character set (standard) and thus the Backslash character must be passed as two characters: the extension table character and a slash. The extension table character has value 1B and the following character "/" has value 2F.</p> <p>In UCS2 character set, there is no problem since "\" is defined as value 005C.</p> <p>Note: String case insensitive (Upper or Lower case)</p>	

[AT^SSTK](#)

AT^SSTK	SIM Toolkit
Test command AT^SSTK=?	Response: ^SSTK: <profile>
	Parameter: <profile> ME profile according to GSM 11.14
Write command AT^SSTK= <length> [, <mode>] <CR> PDU is given: <ctrl-Z/ESC>	Response: OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR Parameter: <length> Length of PDU in bytes, with a maximum PDU length of 255 bytes <mode> 0 Single command 1 Sequence of commands <pdu> SIM Toolkit commands, see GSM 11.14
Unsolicited result code ^SSTK: <data>	

[AT^SVMC](#)

AT^SVMC	Voice Memo Control
Test command AT^SVMC=?	Response: ^SVMC: (list of <action> s), <number> , <time> , <nlength> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR

	<p>Parameter:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><action></td><td> integer type value; the following values are defined: 0 stop recording and save the Voice Memo, or stop playback of Voice Memo 1 cancel recording without saving current file 2 start recording; no index is needed - if an index is specified, an error is issued. If a name is specified, it will be associated with the current Voice Memo; otherwise, <date_time> is used as name. <nlength> gives the max. length for the name of a Voice Memo. Examples: AT^SVMC=2 start record, Voice Memo is named with default name "date_time" AT^SVMC=2, "My-Memo" start record named 'My-Memo' </td></tr> <tr> <td><number></td><td>integer type value indicating the number of available Voice Memos, if no Voice Memo is available this value is '0'</td></tr> <tr> <td><time></td><td>string of format "hh:mm:ss", indicating hour (hh), minutes (mm) and seconds (ss)</td></tr> <tr> <td><nlength></td><td>integer type value indicating the maximum length of field <name></td></tr> </table> <p>The Test command returns a list of possible actions, a list of available indexes of Voice Memos, the remaining recording time and the maximum length for the name of a Voice Memo (see also section 4.4)</p>	<action>	integer type value; the following values are defined: 0 stop recording and save the Voice Memo, or stop playback of Voice Memo 1 cancel recording without saving current file 2 start recording; no index is needed - if an index is specified, an error is issued. If a name is specified, it will be associated with the current Voice Memo; otherwise, <date_time> is used as name. <nlength> gives the max. length for the name of a Voice Memo. Examples: AT^SVMC=2 start record, Voice Memo is named with default name "date_time" AT^SVMC=2, "My-Memo" start record named 'My-Memo' 	<number>	integer type value indicating the number of available Voice Memos, if no Voice Memo is available this value is '0'	<time>	string of format "hh:mm:ss", indicating hour (hh), minutes (mm) and seconds (ss)	<nlength>	integer type value indicating the maximum length of field <name>
<action>	integer type value; the following values are defined: 0 stop recording and save the Voice Memo, or stop playback of Voice Memo 1 cancel recording without saving current file 2 start recording; no index is needed - if an index is specified, an error is issued. If a name is specified, it will be associated with the current Voice Memo; otherwise, <date_time> is used as name. <nlength> gives the max. length for the name of a Voice Memo. Examples: AT^SVMC=2 start record, Voice Memo is named with default name "date_time" AT^SVMC=2, "My-Memo" start record named 'My-Memo' 								
<number>	integer type value indicating the number of available Voice Memos, if no Voice Memo is available this value is '0'								
<time>	string of format "hh:mm:ss", indicating hour (hh), minutes (mm) and seconds (ss)								
<nlength>	integer type value indicating the maximum length of field <name>								
<p>Write command</p> <p>^SVMC=<action>[,<index>[,<name>][,<start>]]]</p>	<p>Response:</p> <p>^SVMC: <action>,<index>,<name>,<date_time> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><action></td><td>see Test command</td></tr> <tr> <td><index></td><td>0 .. 254 integer type value; which represents a certain voice memo sorted in a chronological order (starting with '0', max. '254')</td></tr> <tr> <td><name></td><td>string representing the name of the file; used character set should be the one selected with Select TE Character Set AT+CSCS</td></tr> <tr> <td><start></td><td>integer indicating the time in seconds from the beginning of a voice memo (not supported at the moment)</td></tr> </table>	<action>	see Test command	<index>	0 .. 254 integer type value; which represents a certain voice memo sorted in a chronological order (starting with '0', max. '254')	<name>	string representing the name of the file; used character set should be the one selected with Select TE Character Set AT+CSCS	<start>	integer indicating the time in seconds from the beginning of a voice memo (not supported at the moment)
<action>	see Test command								
<index>	0 .. 254 integer type value; which represents a certain voice memo sorted in a chronological order (starting with '0', max. '254')								
<name>	string representing the name of the file; used character set should be the one selected with Select TE Character Set AT+CSCS								
<start>	integer indicating the time in seconds from the beginning of a voice memo (not supported at the moment)								

	<p><u><date_time></u> string of format yy-MM-dd, hh:mm:ss[±zz] indicating year, month, day, hour, minutes, seconds and, optionally, time zone (indicates the difference between the local time and GMT, expressed in quarters of an hour, range -47...+48)</p> <p>E.g. "04-05-06,22:10:00+08" stands for 6th of May 2004, 22:10:00 GMT+2 hours</p> <p>The Write command is used to control the Voice Memo functionality of the mobile. The <code>action</code> parameter lets you start, stop, pause, or cancel a Voice Memo playback. Also, this command can be used to start, stop, cancel and pause the recording of a Voice Memo (see also section 4.4).</p>																
Read command ^SVMC?	<p>Response: ^SVMC: <u><type></u>, <u><time></u> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <table> <tr> <td><u><type></u></td><td>integer indicating the type of action being performed for a voiced memo; the following values are defined</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Idle</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>recording of voice memo</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>playback of voice memo</td></tr> </table> <p><u><time></u> see Test command</p> <p>The Read command indicates whether a playback or recording is running (type), the remaining time (recording time or playback time) and the name (if available) of the current Voice Memo.</p>	<u><type></u>	integer indicating the type of action being performed for a voiced memo; the following values are defined	0	Idle	1	recording of voice memo	2	playback of voice memo								
<u><type></u>	integer indicating the type of action being performed for a voiced memo; the following values are defined																
0	Idle																
1	recording of voice memo																
2	playback of voice memo																
Execute command ^SVMC	<p>Response: ^SVMC: <u><type></u>, <u><time></u> OK/ERROR/+CME ERROR</p> <p>The Execute command controls the pausing of playback and recording. Each time this command is executed there is a change between playback/record and pause (see also section 4.4).</p>																
Unsolicited result code: ^SVMC: <u><event></u>	<p>Parameter:</p> <table> <tr> <td><u><event></u></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>Normal Stop</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Memory failure (e.g. MMC removed)</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Memory full</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Incoming call</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Warning: 5 seconds remaining for recording</td></tr> <tr> <td>5 - 254</td><td>not yet defined (reserved for later use)</td></tr> <tr> <td>255</td><td>Unknown event</td></tr> </table>	<u><event></u>		0	Normal Stop	1	Memory failure (e.g. MMC removed)	2	Memory full	3	Incoming call	4	Warning: 5 seconds remaining for recording	5 - 254	not yet defined (reserved for later use)	255	Unknown event
<u><event></u>																	
0	Normal Stop																
1	Memory failure (e.g. MMC removed)																
2	Memory full																
3	Incoming call																
4	Warning: 5 seconds remaining for recording																
5 - 254	not yet defined (reserved for later use)																
255	Unknown event																

AT^STRC

AT^STRC	Activate Universal Data Tracer
Test command AT^STRC=?	Response: OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR
Write command AT^STRC=<traceid> [,<serial>]	<div>Response: OK / ERROR</div> <div>Parameter:</div> <div> <div><traceid></div> <div>enables a specific level of tracing e.g. RLP, PPP.</div> <div>0</div> <div>tracer disabled</div> <div>1</div> <div></div> <div>2</div> <div></div> <div>3</div> <div></div> <div>4</div> <div></div> <div>5</div> <div></div> <div>6</div> <div></div> <div>7</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div><serial></div> <div>specifies the serial interface which should be used for debug output.</div> <div>0</div> <div></div> <div>1</div> <div></div> </div> <div>This command can only be used if the RESI-SAP is activated in the mobile device.</div>

2.10 List of all Unsolicited result codes

Unsolicited result codes indicate that processing of actions currently running is aborted due to an unforeseen event. Table 2-10 lists all unsolicited result codes defined, together with their meaning:

Message	Meaning
+CBM: <length><CR><LF><pdu>	Direct output of the broadcast message. For an explanation of parameters see the AT+CNMI command
+CCCM:<ccm>	Indication that the <ccm> value has changed but no more than every 10 seconds
+CCWA: <num>,<type>,<class>,,<cli validity>,<alpha>,<line>	Call waiting indication For an explanation of parameters see AT+CCWA
+CDS: <length><CR><LF><pdu>	Direct output of the status report For an explanation of parameters see AT+CNMI
+CDSI: <mem>,<index>	Displays the status report index and memory For an explanation of parameters see the AT+CNMI command
+CGEV: ME CLASS <class>	The mobile equipment has forced a change of MS class For an explanation of parameters see

	AT+CGEREP
+CGEV: ME DEACT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>	The mobile equipment has forced a context deactivation For an explanation of parameters see AT+CGEREP
+CGEV: ME DETACH	The mobile equipment has forced a GPRS detach For an explanation of parameters see AT+CGEREP
+CGEV: NW CLASS <class>	The network has forced a change of MS class For an explanation of parameters see AT+CGEREP
+CGEV: NW DEACT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>	The network has forced context deactivation For an explanation of parameters see AT+CGEREP
+CGEV: NW DETACH	The network has forced a GPRS detach For an explanation of parameters see AT+CGEREP
+CGEV: NW REACT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>	The network has requested a context reactivation For an explanation of parameters see AT+CGEREP
+CGEV: REJECT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>	A network request for PDP context activation occurred when the MT was unable to report it and was automatically rejected For an explanation of parameters see AT+CGEREP
+CGREG: <stat>	GPRS Network registration For an explanation of parameters see AT+CGREG
+CIEV: <ind>,<value>	Indicator event reporting For an explanation of parameters see AT+CMER
+CKEV: <key>,<press>	For an explanation of parameters see AT+CMER
+CLIP: <num>,<type>,,,<alpha>,<CLI validity>	Telephone number of caller For an explanation of parameters see AT+CLIP
+CMT: <length><CR><LF><pdu>	Direct output of the short message For an explanation of parameters see AT+CNMI
+CMTI: <mem>,<index>	Indication that a new message has arrived For an explanation of parameters see AT+CNMI
+COLP: <num>,<type>,,,<alpha>	Telephone number of called line For an explanation of parameters see AT+COLP
+CREG: <stat>	Network registration For an explanation of parameters see AT+CREG
+CSSI: <code1>[,<index>][,<number>]]	Supplementary service

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

+CSSU: <code2>[,<index>][,<number>]]	intermediate/unsolicited result code For an explanation of parameters see AT+CSSN
+CTZV: <tz>	Time Zone Changed indication For an explanation of parameters see AT+CTZR
^SABD: <data>	For an explanation of parameters see AT^SABD
^SACD: <data>	For an explanation of parameters see AT^SACD
^SACM: <m>	Message indicating if ACM has reached the maximum value ACMmax For an explanation of parameters see AT^SACM
^SCBI: <stat>,<cn>	Message indicating that the CCBS feature is available
^SCBI: <stat>,<cn>,<number>,<type>	Message indicating that a CCBS recall is incoming
^SCKS: <m>	Message indicating whether card has been removed or inserted For an explanation of parameters see AT^SCKS
^SMGO: <mode>	SMS overflow indicator For an explanation of parameters see AT^SMGO
^SSTK: <data>	The user has selected a menu entry from a menu created by means of AT^SSTK
+VGS: <gain>	Speaker Volume indication used in Headset and Handsfree(Carkit) Bluetooth Profile For an explanation of parameters see AT+VGS
^SVMC: <int>	For an explanation of parameters see AT^SVMC

Table 2-10: List of unexpected messages

3 Appendix A

3.1.1 Factory settings made by AT&F

Reset pending locks (Phone Pin/Puk, Pin2/Puk2 ...)
which are given as answer to AT+CPIN?

```
ATS0=0
ATS3=13
ATS4=10
ATS5=8
ATS7=60
ATV1
ATE1
ATQ0
AT\Q3
AT&C1
AT&D2
ATX0
AT+VTD=1
```

```
AT+CSCS="GSM"
AT+CMEE=0
AT+CLIP=0
AT+COLP=0
AT+CPBS=SM (if available)
AT^SCKS=0
AT^SACM=0
```

```
AT+CRC=0
AT+CAOC=0
AT^SACM=0
AT+CCWA=0
AT+CSSN=0,0
AT+CPOL=,2
AT+CMER=0,0,0,0,0
AT+CREG=0
AT+CMEC=0,0,0
AT+CRC=0
AT+COPS=0,0
The extended error report (AT+CEER) will be reset (0,0).
```

```
AT+CNMI=0,0,0,0,1
AT+CMPS=SM,SM,SM
AT^SMGO=0
AT+CSMS=0
AT+CSCB=0 (Toni bitte prüfen!!!)
```

If GPRS is supported, the following GPRS commands are affected as well:

```
AT+CGAUTO=0
AT+CR=0
AT+CGEREP=0,0
AT+CGREG=0
```

AT^SABD=0

Only for Master Document:

AT^SACD=0

AT^SADT=0

3.1.2 Features of the Telephone book memory

Table 3-1 lists the features supported by the telephone book memory.

Name	Description	Category	Access	Write allowed ?	How to delete completely
FD	Fix-dialing number (SIM fix-dialing telephone book)	3GPP TS 27.007	AT+CPBS or AT^SPBS	PIN2 required	
SM	Abbreviate dialing number (SIM telephone book)	3GPP TS 27.007	AT+CPBS or AT^SPBS	device code required if FDN replacement is active	
DC (MD)	Mobile last dialing number (last number redial memory; only if "LD" is not available)	3GPP TS 27.007	AT+CPBS or AT^SPBS	-	AT^SDLD
ON (OW)	Own Numbers (SIM own telephone numbers)	3GPP TS 27.007 (Siemens)	AT+CPBS (historical)	x	
LD	SIM last dialing number (last number redial memory on SIM)	3GPP TS 27.007	AT+CPBS or AT^SPBS	-	AT^SDLD
ME	Mobile-equipment telephone book (ME dialing numbers)	3GPP TS 27.007	AT+CPBS or AT^SPBS	device code required if FDN replacement is active	
BD	Barred dialing numbers (blocked numbers)	Siemens	AT^SPBS	-	
SD	Service dialing numbers (Service numbers)	Siemens	AT^SPBS	-	
MC (MS)	Missed dialing numbers (unanswered calls)	3GPP TS 27.007 (Siemens)	AT+CPBS, AT^SPBS	-	
RC (CD)	Callback dialing numbers (answered calls)	3GPP TS 27.007 (Siemens)	AT+CPBS, AT^SPBS	-	
BL	Blacklist of dialing numbers (numbers that are blocked for a certain time in order to prevent continuous accesses from remote control)	Siemens	AT^SPBS	-	
MB	Mailbox dialing numbers (network-operator mailbox)	Siemens	AT^SPBS	-	
CS	Common sortable numbers (sorted combination of SM, ME,	Siemens	AT^SPBS, AT^SPBC,	-	

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September.2004

	FD)		AT^SPBG		
RD	Red book numbers (CS entries with ! at the end of the name portion)	Siemens	AT^SPBS, AT^SPBC, AT^SPBG	-	

Table 3-1: Features of the telephone book memory

3.1.3 Writing to the FDN Phonebook / FDN Replacement

Writing to the fixed-dialing number phonebook is protected by PIN2. A sample Write sequence (to e.g. record 5) is provided below:

AT Command	Comment
AT+CMEE=2 OK	Activate expanded error message
AT+CPBS=? +CPBS: ("FD","SM","LD") OK	Listing of available telephone books
AT+CPBS="FD" OK	Selection of the FDN telephone book
AT+CPBW=5,"1234","test" +CME ERROR: SIM PIN2 REQUIRED	A Write to record 5 is attempted PIN2 is required for this purpose
AT+CPIN? +CPIN: SIM PIN2	Query of the PIN status PIN2 is to be entered
AT+CPIN="12345678" OK	Input of PIN2
AT+CPBW=5,"1234","test" OK	A Write to record 5 is attempted... PIN2 remains active as long as you use the commands AT+CPIN, AT+CPBS, AT+CPBR, AT+CPBW, AT+CACM, AT+CAMM, AT+CPUC or AT^SPIC, AT^SPBS, AT^SPBC, AT^SPBG, : If you use other commands or if none of the above commands are executed within five minutes, PIN2 is no longer valid.
AT+CPBW=6,"5678","new test" OK	A Write to record 6 is attempted...

As of Rel. 99 there is an alternative way to insert PIN2 for FDN writing:

AT Command	Comment
AT+CMEE=2 OK	Activate expanded error message
AT+CPBS=? +CPBS: ("FD","SM","LD") OK	Listing of available telephone books
AT+CPBS="FD","12345678" OK	Selection of the FDN telephone book and provide PIN2 with the same command.
AT+CPBW=6,"5678","new test" OK	Record 6 is written...

In addition, if there is no FDN phonebook available on the SIM, it is possible to activate a feature which activates an FDN-like behavior for the "SM" and "ME" phonebooks (FDN replacement). (Currently this feature can only be activated via the MMI lock/device lock/excluding telephone book.)

In this case, the Write to the "SM" and "ME" phonebooks is ensured by the device code (PH-SIM PIN and PH-SIM PUK, respectively).

The sequence for entering the device code is analogous to the above example.

3.1.4 How to use special characters in certain commands (e. g., AT+CPBW)

String parameters like <text> in certain commands (like, for instance, AT+CPBW) should be entered using quotation marks "" (Ascii=Windows=GSM =0x22), since the following problems may occur if the quotation marks are omitted:

- SPACES (Space, Blank, Ascii=Windows=GSM =0x20) are skipped.
E.g. at+cpbw=1,"123",,K. H. results in "K.H." ⊗
 at+cpbw=1,"123",,"K. H."spaces are retained ☺
- Commas (`,`)(Ascii=Windows=GSM =0x2C) and semicolons (`;`)(Ascii=Windows=GSM =0x3B) are prohibited and must not be used in <text>, because they are used as separators between parameters and commands.
E.g. at+cpbw=1,"123",,Kurz,Helmüt results in ERROR ⊗
 at+cpbw=1,"123",,"Kurz,Helmüt" ☺

To be able, however, to enter quotation marks (and some other special characters) in string parameters you will have to use the Escape character (hex value 0x5C). While "0x5C" denotes the backslash (`\`) in the ASCII character set (Ascii=Windows=0x5C), in the GSM character set "0x5C" denotes the `Ö` character.

The escape sequence thus has the following structure:

- The sequence begins with the escape character 0x5C
(ASCII=Windows=`\`, GSM =`Ö`)
- The special character follows and is entered as a 2 Byte representation of the GSM character set value .
e.g. the 2 Byte representation of the `@` (GSM =0x00) is `00`

Table 3-2 lists the special characters that should be entered using the escape sequence:

GSM Char	GSM hex value	ASCII char.	3 byte esc. seq.(hex)	Note
Ö	0x5C	\	0x5C 0x35 0x43	Backslash
"	0x22	"	0x5C 0x32 0x32	String delimiter
ò	0x08	BSP	0x5C 0x30 0x38	Backspace
@	0x00	NULL	0x5C 0x30 0x30	GSM NULL

Table 3-2: Using escape characters in commands

Examples of using escape characters in GSM commands are listed in Table 3-3:

Desired phonebook entry	<text> in AT+CPBW command (hex)
Ölhändler	0x22 0x5C 0x35 0x43 0x6C 0x68 0x7B 0x6E 0x64 0x6C 0x65 0x72 0x22
"Eddi" Kurz	0x22 0x5C 0x32 0x32 0x45 0x64 0x64 0x69 0x5C 0x32 0x32 0x20 0x4B 0x75 0x72 0x7A 0x22
Oòo	0x22 0x4F 0x5C 0x30 0x38 0x6F 0x22
@Adr.	0x22 0x5C 0x30 0x30 0x41 0x64 0x72 0x2E 0x22 [no problems with strlen()] 22 00 41 64 72 2E 22 (may cause problems with strlen() in application)

Table 3-3: Using escape characters in GSM commands

Note:

When reading phonebook records, there is NO replacement. Every character will appear in normal GSM character set notation (like the left column in the example above).

3.2 S Registers

This section provides the meanings of S registers used in the modem:

S Register	Function (default values in bold type)		
S 0	The number of rings before the call is answered default: 0 (i. e. does not answer)		
S 3	Command termination character and first character of response trailer (CR)		
S 4	Second character of response trailer (LF)		
S 5	Editing character; erases the previous character (BS)		
S 6	Escape character		
S 7	Wait for carrier after dialing (in seconds). default: 60		
S 8 + S 9	No action		
S 10	Delay between Lost Carrier and Hang up in 0.1 sec. (Default 2 = 200ms)		
S 11 .. S17	No action		
S 18	Bit 0	0	No GSM exit cause
		1	With GSM exit cause
	Bit 1	0	No SMS indication "+C"
		1	With incoming SMS indication "+C"
S 19 ... S99	No action		

Table 3-4: S-Registers

Only the following S registers can be modified by means of the corresponding ATSn=x command (where n denotes the number of the register): S0, S3, S5, S6, S7, S8, S10; S18.

All the other S registers are used internally and thus read-only.

The contents of a single S register can be displayed via the ATSn? command (where n denotes the number of the register). It is not possible to have the contents of multiple registers displayed at the same time.

3.3 Circuit assignments

The following circuits are assigned at the mobile connector to support the exchange of data:

Name:	Direction	Function	ITU V24 Circuit
SG		Signal Ground	102

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

TxD	DTE to DCE	Transmitted Data	103
RxD	DCE to DTE	Received Data	104
CTS	DCE to DTE	Clear To Send	106
DCD	DCE to DTE	Data Carrier Detect	109

4 Appendix B

4.1 Example for creating / retrieving an organizer entry

-vcs object which has to be uploaded:

```
BEGIN:VCALENDAR
VERSION:1.0
BEGIN:VEVENT
CATEGORIES:ANNIVERSARY
DTSTART:19991213T100000
DESCRIPTION:W. von Siemens
END:VEVENT
END:VCALENDAR
```

-hexadecimal representation of this object:

```
424547494E3A5643414C454E4441520D0A56455253494F4E3A312E300D0A424547494E3A564556454E540
D0A43415445474F524945533A414E4E49564552534152590D0A445453544152543A31393939313231335431
30303030300D0A4445534352495054494F4E3A572E20766F6E205369656D656E730D0A454E443A56455645
4E540D0A454E443A5643414C454E4441520D0A
```

-upload of an entry on record 20

```
at^sbnw="vcs",20,1,3<CR>
<CR><LF> > <Space>
424547494E3A5643414C454E4441520D0A56455253494F4E3A312E300D0A424547494E3A564556454E540
D0A43415445474F<Ctrl-Z>
<CR><LF>OK<CR><LF>

at^sbnw="vcs",20,2,3<CR>
<CR><LF> > <Space>
524945533A414E4E49564552534152590D0A445453544152543A3139393931323133543130303030300D0A4
4455343524950<Ctrl-Z>
<CR><LF>OK<CR><LF>

at^sbnw="vcs",20,3,3<CR>
<CR><LF> > <Space>
54494F4E3A572E20766F6E205369656D656E730D0A454E443A564556454E540D0A454E443A5643414C454
E4441520D0A<Ctrl-Z>
<CR><LF>OK<CR><LF>
```

All characters are answered with an echo. Echoing can be switched off via „ATE0“.

In this example the organizer entry is uploaded in 50-byte packets (100 input characters in every PDU).

Characters in blue characterize the responses of the mobile.

-interrogation of the current <type>,<subtype>,<actNumber>,<maxNumber>

```
at^sbnw?<CR>
<CR><LF>^SBNW: "vcs",20,2,3<CR><LF>
<CR><LF>OK<CR><LF>
```

description: The current object which is uploaded is an VCS object.
It has to be stored on record 20.
2 of 3 packets have already been uploaded.

-deleting of record 20

```
at^sbnw="vcs",20,0<CR>
<CR><LF>OK<CR><LF>
```

-download entry from record 20

```
at^sbnr="vcs",20<CR>
<CR><LF>^SBNR: <space>"vcs",20,1,1<CR><LF>
424547494E3A5643414C454E4441520D0A56455253494F4E3A312E300D0A424547494E3A564556454E540
D0A43415445474F524945533A414E4E49564552534152590D0A445453544152543A31393939313231335431
30303030300D0A4445534352495054494F4E3A572E20766F6E205369656D656E730D0A454E443A56455645
4E540D0A454E443A5643414C454E4441520D0A<CR><LF>
<CR><LF>OK<CR><LF>
```

The mobile divides the record entry into packets of 176 byte (=176*2 characters).

-Download of an empty record 20

```
at^sbnr="vcs",20<CR>
<CR><LF>OK<CR><LF>
```

-Test command of AT^SBNW

```
at^sbnw=?<CR>
<CR><LF>^SBNW: ("bmp",(0)),(,mid",(0)),(,vcs",(1-30)) <CR><LF>
<CR><LF>OK<CR><LF>
```

description: The mobile supports bitmaps of subtype 0, midi objects of subtype 0 and vcs objects of the subtypes 1 to 30.

4.2 Examples and hints for using GPRS commands

Defining and using a Context Definition Id (CID):

Whenever a CID is used as a parameter for a GPRS command the CID has to be defined first via the AT+CGDCONT or, for secondary contexts, AT+CGDSCONT command.

To retrieve the parameter of a CID the AT+CGDCONT/AT+CGDSCONT read option must be used. If the response of AT+CGDCONT/AT+CGDSCONT? is OK only, no CID is defined.

```
AT+CGDCONT?
OK // no CID defined
```

All parameters of the CID are initiated by NULL or non-existing values, and the CID itself is set to undefined. To define a CID use the AT+CGDCONT command with at least one CID parameter.

The present version of the mobile software supports CID 1, CID 2 and CID 3 by using the AT+CGDCONT and the AT+CGDSCONT command.

All three CIDs could be defined as a primary or a secondary context.

Furthermore the CIDs are global within the mobile. That means that it is possible to define and activate a context using the cable and to deactivate and reset this context using another interface (e.g the IrDa).

e.g. for primary context definition and activation

```
AT+CGDCONT=1,IP
```

```
OK // defines CID 1 and sets the PDP type to IP
// access point name and IP address aren't set
```

```
AT+CGDCONT=2,IPV6, "APN", 111.222.123.234, 111.222.123.234, 111.222.123.234, 111.222.123.234
```

```
OK // defines CID 2 and sets PDP type IP version 6 , APN and IP addr
```

```
AT+CGDCONT=2,IP, "internet.t-d1.gprs", 111.222.123.234, 1, 1
```

```
OK // defines and overwrites CID 2 and sets PDP type, APN and IP addr and
// manufacturer preferred compression for header and data
```

A subsequent read command will return

```
AT+CGDCONT?
```

```
+CGDCONT: 1,"IP","", "", "", 0, 0
```

```
+CGDCONT: 2,"IP","internet.t-d1.gprs", "111.222.123.234", 1, 1
```

```
OK
```

```
AT+CGDCONT=1
```

```
OK // sets the CID 1 to be undefined
```

A subsequent read command will return

```
AT+CGDCONT?
```

```
+CGDCONT: 2,"IP","internet.t-d1.gprs", "111.222.123.234", 1, 1
```

```
OK
```

For secondary context definition and activation

// precondition: define and activate a primary context first

```
AT+CGDCONT=1,IP, "internet.t-d1.gprs", 111.222.123.234
```

```
OK // defines CID 1 as primary
```

```
AT+CGACT=1,1 // activate primary context
```

```
OK
```

```
AT+CGDSCONT=2,1,0,0 // define CID 2 as a secondary context of CID 1
```

```
OK // without header and without data compression
```

```
AT+CGACT=1,2 // activates the CID 2 (secondary)
```

```
OK
```

The activation of a secondary context depends on network support.

Defining Quality of service for a CID

Quality of Service (QoS) is a special parameter of a CID which again consists of several parameters.

The QoS consists of

- the precedence class
- the delay class

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376

Revision: Master R75

Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

- the reliability class
- the peak throughput class
- the mean throughput class

and is subdivided into "requested QoS" and "minimum acceptable QoS".

All parameters of the QoS are initiated by default to the "network subscribed value (= 0)", but the QoS itself is set to undefined. Use the AT+CGQREQ or AT+CGQMIN command to define a QoS.

e.g.:

```
AT+CGQREQ=1,2
```

```
OK // overwrites the precedence class of QoS of CID 1 and sets
// the QoS of CID 1 to be present
```

A following read command will response

```
AT+CGQREQ?
```

```
+CGQREQ: 1,2,0,0,0,0
```

```
OK // all QoS values of CID 1 are set to network subscribed
// except precedence class which is set to 2
```

```
AT+CGQREQ=1
```

```
OK // set the QoS of CID 1 to not present
```

The commands AT+CGEQMIN and AT+CGEQREQ (Minimum and Requested 3G Quality of Service Profile) have to used in the same manner and have the same behaviour. The 3G-QoS consists of the following parameter:

- Traffic class
- Maximum bitrate UL
- Maximum bitrate DL
- Guaranteed bitrate UL
- Guaranteed bitrate DL
- Delivery order
- Maximum SDU size
- SDU error ratio
- Residual bit error ratio
- Delivery of erroneous SDUs
- Transfer delay
- Traffic handling priority

It is possible to define a 3G-QoS in addition to an already defined QoS (older release).

```
AT+CGEQREQ=1,4,8640,0,63,576,2,1520,"2E1","5E7",3,4000
```

```
OK // defines a 3G-QoS using all parameters
```

After defining a CID and its QoS it could be activated. To activate a CID use

```
AT+CGACT=1,2
```

```
OK // activate CID 2
```

If the CID is already active, the mobile immediately returns OK.

If no CID is given, all CIDs defined will be activated by means of

```
AT+CGACT = // NO CID and NO STATE given
```

```
OK // all defined CIDs will be activated
```

If no CID is defined the mobile returns +CME ERROR: invalid index

Remark: If the mobile is NOT attached via AT+CGATT=1 before activating, the attach is automatically done by means of the AT+CGACT command.

After a CID has been defined and activated, it can be used using AT commands as in the following example:

```
AT+CGDATA=PPP,1
CONNECT                // the mobile is connected using the parameters of CID 1
```

```
AT+CDATA=
CONNECT                // the mobile is connected using default parameter
```

The mobile supports Layer 2 Protocol (L2P) PPP only.

Remark: If the mobile is NOT attached by means of AT+CGATT=1 and if the CID is NOT activated before connecting, the attach and activate is automatically done by means of the AT+CGDATA command.

Example to define a TFT for a CID

The handling and behaviour of a TFT is similar to the QoS, the only difference is that the CID has to be defined before the TFT:

Here are some examples to define a TFT:

```
AT+CGDCONT=1,IP, "internet.t-d1.gprs"
OK                // define the context first
```

```
AT+CGTFT=1 // reset all TFT packet filter of CID 1
OK
```

```
AT+CGTFT=1,2,1 // set TFT filter 2 with eval. precedence index 2 for CID 1
OK
```

// set TFT filter 3 with all parameter of an IPv4 CID 1

```
AT+CGTFT=1,3,1,"123.124.125.126.233.234.235.236",1,"2.655","0.65534","ABCDEF","0.255"
OK
```

Remark: It is possible to change the QoS and TFT parameter while a context is active or online. The new values are temporary stored in the ME and take effect if the context is activated next time or using the AT+CGCMOD command.

4.3 The GPRS dial command ATD

For more detailed information see [2].

As an alternative to using the GPRS-AT commands it is possible to connect to a GPRS network by using the dial command "atD".

There are two GPRS Service Codes for the ATD command. Values 98 and 99.
e. g.:

```
ATD*99#
CONNECT                // establish a connection via service code 99
```

```
ATD*99*123.124.125.126*PPP*1#
```

```

CONNECT          // establish a connection via service code 99, IP address 123...
                  //and L2P = PPP and using CID 1.
                  // The CID has to be defined by means of AT+CGDCONT

ATD*99**PPP#
CONNECT          // establish a connection via service code 99 and L2P = PPP

ATD*99***1#
CONNECT          // establish a connection via service code 99 and using CID 1

ATD*99*PPP*1#
CONNECT          // establish a connection via service code 99 and L2P = PPP and
                  // using CID 1. The CID has to be defined by means of AT+CGDCONT

ATD*98#
CONNECT          // establish an IP connection via service code 98

ATD*98*1#
CONNECT          // establish an IP connection via service code 98 using CID 1
                  // The CID has to be defined by means of AT+CGDCONT

```

4.4 The AT^SVMC command

In this section examples for the use of the AT^SVMC command are provided:

Test command

The Test command returns a list of possible `actions`, a list of available indexes of Voice Memos, the remaining recording time and maximum length for the name of a Voice Memo.

Sample input plus output:

```

AT^SVMC=?
^SVMC: (0-5),14,132,"00:04:15"

```

Meaning:

- All actions (0-5) are possible,
- Currently there are 14 voice memos
- The maximum length for a voice memo name in this example is 132 bytes
- The remaining recording time is 4 minutes and 15 seconds

Write-command

The Write command is used to control the Voice Memo functionality of the mobile. The `action` parameter lets you start, stop, pause, or cancel the playback of a voice memo. Also, this command can be used to start, stop, cancel and pause the recording of a voice memo.

Sample input and resulting output:

```

AT^SVMC=0

```

^SVMC: OK

Meaning:

The recording of a voice memo has been stopped, saving the file, or the playing of the voice memo has been stopped. No error occurred.

AT^SVMC=2

^SVMC: OK

Meaning:

The recording of a voice memo has been started, the time and date of the recording is taken as voice memo name

AT^SVMC=2, , "my_memo"

^SVMC: OK

Meaning:

The recording of a voice memo has been started, the voice memo name is "my_memo".

AT^SVMC=2, 14, "my_memo"

^SVMC: ERROR

Meaning:

An attempt was made to start recording a voice memo by the name of "my_memo", specifying the index at which the voice memo is to be stored. Since the index of a voice memo cannot be set (only queried or played back), an error is returned.

AT^SVMC=3, 14

^SVMC: OK

Meaning:

A voice memo with the index 14 is to be played back.

AT^SVMC=4,2

^SVMC: 2,"02-02-22,22:22:22","My_Memo","00:01:00" OK

Meaning:

A query was started for a voice memo defined by index 2, and the query result is returned, including the index specified, date and time information ("02-02-22,22:22:22") the name by which it is stored and the length of the voice memo.

AT^SVMC=5

Meaning:

All voice memos stored are to be deleted.

AT^SVMC=5,2

Meaning:

The voice memo stored with the index 2 is to be deleted.

Read command

The Read command indicates whether a playback or recording is running (type), the remaining time (recording time or playback time) and the name (if available) of the current Voice Memo.

Sample input and resulting output:

```
AT^SVMC?
^SVMC: 0
```

Meaning:

Currently no action is performed for a voice memo, the value of <type> is "Idle".

```
AT^SVMC?
^SVMC: 1, "00:10:00"
```

Meaning:

A voice memo is being recorded, with 10 minutes' record time remaining

```
AT^SVMC?
^SVMC: 2, "00:00:30"
```

Meaning:

A voice memo is being played back, with 30 seconds remaining

Execute command

The Execute command controls the pausing of playback and recording. Each time this command is executed there is a change between playback/record and pause.

Pause a recording or playback depending on the current running action. The following table shows the possible response for the execution command:

State of VM-AL	Command Response	Meaning	Next State
Recording	^SVMC: 0,"00:00:30" OK	30s are recorded	'Pause Recording'
Pause Recording	OK	recording continued	'Recording'
Playing	^SVMC: 1,"00:00:40" OK	40s are played	'Pause Playing'
Pause Playing	OK	playback continued	'Playing'
Other states	ERROR (+CME ERROR: operation temporarily not allowed)		

5 Errors and Messages

This section provides information on the final result code of a command execution (+CMS ERROR: <err>) and indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network.

5.1 Summary of CME ERRORS (+CME ERROR) related to 3GPP TS 27.007

Table 5-1 lists the numbers and meaning of CME errors (+CMS ERROR: <err>) related to 3GPP TS 27.007 [15].

Note: Values smaller than 256 are reserved.

Code of <err>	Meaning
0	phone failure
1	no connection to phone
2	phone-adaptor link reserved
3	Operation not allowed
4	Operation not supported
5	PH-SIM PIN required
6	PH-FSIM PIN required
7	PH-FSIM PUK required
10	SIM not inserted
11	SIM PIN required
12	SIM PUK required
13	SIM failure
14	SIM busy
15	SIM wrong
16	Incorrect password
17	SIM PIN2 required
18	SIM PUK2 required
20	Memory full
21	invalid index
22	not found
23	Memory failure
24	text string too long
25	invalid characters in text string
26	dial string too long
27	invalid characters in dial string
30	no network service
31	Network timeout
32	Network not allowed emergency calls only
40	Network personalization PIN required
41	Network personalization PUK required
42	Network subset personalization PIN required
43	Network subset personalization PUK required
44	service provider personalization PIN required
45	service provider personalization PUK required
46	Corporate personalization PIN required
47	Corporate personalization PUK required
100	Unknown

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

103	Illegal MS (#3) (Values in parentheses are GSM 04.08 cause codes, see [8].)
106	Illegal ME (#6)
107	GPRS services not allowed (#7)
111	PLMN not allowed (#11)
112	Location area not allowed (#12)
113	Roaming not allowed in this location area (#13)
132	service option not supported (#32)
133	requested service option not subscribed (#33)
134	service option temporarily out of order (#34)
148	unspecified GPRS error
149	PDP authentication failure
150	invalid mobile class
256	Operation temporarily not allowed
257	call barred
258	phone is busy
259	user abort
260	invalid dial string
261	Supplementary service not executed
262	SIM blocked
263	Supplementary service rejected

Table 5-1: CME ERRORS related to 3GPP TS 27.007

5.2 Summary of CMS ERRORS (+CMS ERROR) related to 3GPP TS 27.005

Table 5-2 lists the numbers and meaning of CMS errors related to 3GPP TS 27.005 [14].

<err> code	Meaning
1	Unassigned (unallocated) number
8	Operator determined barring
10	Call barred
21	Short message transfer rejected
27	Destination out of service
28	Unidentified subscriber
29	Facility rejected
30	Unknown subscriber
38	Network out of order
41	Temporary failure
42	Congestion
47	Resources unavailable, unspecified
50	Requested facility not subscribed
69	Requested facility not implemented
81	Invalid short message transfer reference value
95	Invalid message, unspecified
96	Invalid mandatory information
97	Message type non-existent or not implemented
98	Message not compatible with short message protocol state
99	Information element non-existent or not implemented
111	Protocol error, unspecified
127	Interworking, unspecified
128	Telematic interworking not supported

129	Short message Type 0 not supported
130	Cannot replace short message
143	Unspecified TP-PID error
144	Data coding scheme (alphabet) not supported
145	Message class not supported
159	Unspecified TP-DCS error
160	Command cannot be executed
161	Command unsupported
175	Unspecified TP-Command error
176	TPDU not supported
192	SC busy
193	No SC subscription
194	SC system failure
195	Invalid SME address
196	Destination SME barred
197	SM Rejected-Duplicate SM
198	TP-VPF not supported
199	TP-VP not supported
208	D0 SIM SMS storage full
209	No SMS storage capability in SIM
210	Error in MS
211	Memory Capacity Exceeded
212	SIM Application Toolkit Busy
213	SIM data download error
255	Unspecified error cause
300	ME failure
301	SMS service of ME reserved
302	Operation not allowed
303	Operation not supported
304	Invalid PDU mode parameter
305	Invalid text mode parameter
310	SIM not inserted
311	SIM PIN required
312	PH-SIM PIN required
313	SIM failure
314	SIM busy
315	SIM wrong
316	SIM PUK required
317	SIM PIN2 required
318	SIM PUK2 required
320	Memory failure
321	Invalid memory index
322	Memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
331	no network service
332	Network timeout
340	NO +CNMA ACK EXPECTED
500	Unknown error
512	User abort

Table 5-2: CMS ERRORS related to 3GPP TS 27.005

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

5.3 GSM return values issued by AT+CEER

Table 5-7 lists the GSM return values issued by the AT+CEER command in the form <x> , <y>, where x indicates the type of the value returned and y denotes the reason why the call was terminated. Table 5-7 provides the values for the applications handled by AT+CEER (x values). For more detailed information on meaning of the y values see tables Table 5-8 through Table 5-13:

Value	Meaning
2	GSM values for Radio Resource (see section 5.3.1)
4	GSM values for Mobility Manager (see section 5.3.2)
8	GSM values for Call Control (see section 5.3.3)

Table 5-3 GSM return values issued by AT+CEER

5.3.1 Return values issued by AT+CEER for Radio Resource

Value	Meaning
0	NORMAL EVENT
1	ABNORMAL RELEASE, UNSPECIFIED
2	ABNORMAL RELEASE, CHANNEL UNACCEPTABLE
3	ABNORMAL RELEASE, TIMER EXPIRED
4	ABNORMAL RELEASE, NO ACTIVITY ON RADIO PATH
5	PREEMPTIVE RELEASE
6	PREEMPTIVE RELEASE
8	HANDOVER IMPOSSIBLE, TA OUT OF RANGE
9	CHANNEL MODE UNACCEPTABLE
10	FREQUENCY NOT IMPLEMENTED
12	LOWER LAYER FAILURE
65	CALL ALREADY CLEARED
95	SEMANTICALLY INCORRECT MESSAGE
96	INVALID MANDATORY INFORMATION
97	MESSAGE TYPE NOT IMPLEMENTED
98	MESSAGE NOT COMP W. STATE
99	IE NOT IMPLMENTED
100	CONDITIONAL IE ERROR
101	NO CELL ALLOCATION AVAILABLE
111	PROTOCOL ERROR UNSPECIFIED

Table 5-4: Radio Resource return values issued by AT+CEER

5.3.2 Return values issued by AT+CEER for Mobility Manager

Value	Meaning
2	IMSI UNKNOWN IN HLR
3	ILLEGAL MS
4	IMSI UNKNOWN IN VLR
5	IMEI NOT ACCEPTED
6	ILLEGAL ME
11	PLMN NOT ALLOWED
12	LA NOT ALLOWED
13	ROAMING N. ALL. in this LA

15	NO SUITABLE CELLS in this LA
17	NETWORK FAILURE
20	MAC FAILURE (sent to network)
21	SYNCH FAILURE (sent to network)
22	CONGESTION
23	GSM auth. Unaccept. (sent to network, UMTS only)
32	SERVICE OPT. NOT SUPPORTED
33	REQ. SERVICE NOT SUBSCRIBED
34	SERV. TEMPOR. OUT OF ORDER
38	CALL CANNOT BE IDENTIFIED
95	SEMANTICALLY INCORRECT MESSAGE
96	INVALID MANDATORY INFORMATION

Table 5-5: Mobility Manager return values issued by AT+CEER

5.3.3 Return values issued by AT+CEER for Call Control

Value	Meaning
1	UNASSIGNED NUMBER
3	NO ROUTE TO DESTINATION
6	CHANNEL UNACCEPTABLE
8	OPERATOR DETERMINED BARRING
16	NORMAL CLEARING
17	USER BUSY
18	NO USER RESPONDING
19	USER ALERTING, NO ANSWER
21	CALL REJECTED
22	NUMBER CHANGED
25	PRE-EMPTION (sent to network)
26	NON SELECTED USER CLEARING
27	DESTINATION OUT OF ORDER
28	INCOMPLETE NUMBER
29	FACILITY REJECTED
30	RESPONSE TO STATUS ENQUIRY
31	NORMAL, UNSPECIFIED
34	NO CIRCUIT/CHANNEL AVAILABLE
38	NETWORK OUT OF ORDER
41	TEMPORARY FAILURE
42	SWITCHING EQUIPMENT CONGESTION
43	ACCESS INFORMATION DISCARDED
44	REQUESTED CHANNEL NOT AVAIL.
47	RESOURCES UNAVAILABLE, UNSPEC
49	QUALITY OF SERVICE UNAVAILABLE
50	REQ. FACILITY NOT SUBSCRIBED
55	INCOMING CALLS BARRED IN CUG
57	BEARER CAPABILITY NOT AUTH.
58	BEARER CAP. NOT PRES.AVAIL.
63	SERVICE OR OPTION NOT AVAIL.
65	BEARER SERVICE NOT IMPLEM.
68	ACM EQUAL OR GREATER ACM-MAX
69	REQ. FACILITY NOT IMPLEMENTED

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

70	ONLY RESTRICTED DIGITAL INFORMATION BEARER CAP. AVAIL.
79	SERVICE OR OPTION NOT IMPL.
81	INVALID TI
87	USER NOT MEMBER OF CUG
88	INCOMPATIBLE DESTINATION
91	INVALID TRANSIT NETWORK SELECTION
95	SEMANTICALLY INCORRECT MESSAGE
96	INVALID MANDATORY INFORMATION
97	MESSAGE TYPE NOT IMPLEMENTED
98	MESSAGE NOT COMP W. CC STATE
99	IE NOT IMPLMENTED
100	CONDITIONAL IE ERROR
101	MESSAGE NOT COMP W. CC STATE
102	RECOVERY ON TIMER EXPIRY
111	PROTOCOL ERROR, UNSPECIFIED
127	INTERWORKING, UNSPECIFIED

Table 5-6: Call control return values issued by AT+CEER

5.4 GPRS return values issued by AT+CEER

Table 5-7 lists the GPRS return values issued by the AT+CEER command in the form <x> , <y>, where x indicates the type of the value returned and y denotes the reason why the call was terminated. Table 5-7 provides the values for the applications handled by AT+CEER (x values). For more detailed information on meaning of the y values see tables Table 5-8 through Table 5-13:

Value	Meaning
48	GPRS Layer 3 Mobility Management (see section 5.4.1)
50	GSM values of Session Manager (see section 5.4.2)
51	Internal values of Session Manager (see section 5.4.3)
241	Internal values of GAPI (see section 5.4.4)
242	Internal values of Link Manager (see section 5.4.5)
243	Internal values of IP stack (see section 5.4.6)

Table 5-7 GPRS return values

5.4.1 Return values issued by AT+CEER for GPRS Layer 3 Mobility Management

Value	Meaning
2	IMSI is unknown in HLR
3	MS is illegal
6	ME is illegal
7	GPRS services not allowed
8	GPRS services not allowed in combination with non-GPRS services
9	MS cannot be identified
10	Implicit detachment
11	PLMN not allowed
12	Location area not allowed
13	Roaming not allowed in current location area
14	GPRS services not allowed in current PLMN
16	MSC temporarily unreachable

17	Network failure
22	Congestion
48 – 63	Retry upon entry into new cell low – high
95	Message semantically incorrect
96	Mandatory information invalid
97	Message type does not exist or is not implemented
98	Message type incompatible with protocol state
99	Information element does not exist or is not implemented
100	Conditional error
101	Message incompatible with protocol state
111	Unspecified protocol error

Table 5-8: Return values issued by AT+CEER for GPRS Layer 3 Mobility Management

5.4.2 GSM return values issued by AT+CEER for Session Manager

Value	Meaning
25	LLC or SMDCP failure
26	Insufficient resources
27	Missing or unknown APN
28	PDP address or type unknown
29	User authentication failed
30	Activation rejected by GGSN
31	Activation rejected for unspecified reason
32	Service option not supported
33	Requested service option not subscribed
34	Service option temporarily out of order
35	NSAPI already used
36	Regular deactivation
37	QoS not accepted
38	Network failure
39	Reactivation required
81	Invalid transaction identifier value
95	Message semantically incorrect
96	Mandatory information invalid
97	Message type does not exist or is not implemented
98	Message type incompatible with protocol state
99	Information element does not exist or is not implemented
100	Conditional IE error
101	Message incompatible with protocol state
111	Unspecified protocol error

Table 5-9: GMM return values issued by AT+CEER

5.4.3 Internal values of Session Manager issued by AT+CEER

Value	Meaning
3	T3380 timer expired
4	DeactAct
5	DeactActReject

6	DeactActStaticPDPAddressCollision
7	Unspecified protocol error

Table 5-10: Internal values of Session Manager issued by AT+CEER

5.4.4 Internal values GAPI issued by AT+CEER

Value	Meaning
0	Regular deactivation of the call
1	Action temporarily not allowed
2	Wrong connection type
3	Specified data service profile invalid
4	PDP type or address is unknown
255	Undefined

Table 5-11: GAPI values issued by AT+CEER

5.4.5 Internal values of Link Manager issued by AT+CEER

Value	Meaning
0	Regular call deactivation
1	Action temporarily not allowed
2	Bearer invalid
3	Specified data service profile invalid
4	GPRS profile invalid
5	CSD profile invalid
17	Modem in use
18	Modem not responding
19	Modem error
20	Timeout while waiting for modem
21	Modem nocarrier
22	Modem no dialtone
23	Modem busy
24	Modem dial timeout
25	Modem call lost
255	Undefined

Table 5-12: LMAN return values issued by AT+CEER

5.4.6 Internal values of IP stack issued by AT+CEER (ENIP_LOC_OWN)

Value	Meaning
0	Regular call deactivation
1	LCP stopped
255	Undefined

Table 5-13: ENIP return values issued by AT+CEER

5.5 List of keys implemented for AT+CKPD / AT^SKPD

The following keys are implemented for the AT+CKPD and AT^SKPD commands:

Character (AT+CKPD)	key value (dec) (AT^SKPD)	Comment
#	35	Hash (number sign)
%	37	Percent sign
*	42	asterisk
0..9	48 .. 57	number keys
:		Colon; escape character for manufacturer specific keys
<	61	Left arrow
>	62	Right arrow
C/c	10	clear display (C/CLR)
E/e	12	connection end (END)
F/f	26	Navi centre
S/s	11	connection start (SEND)
V/v	14	Down arrow
W/w		pause character
Y/y	9	delete last character (C)
[1	soft key 1
]	4	soft key 2
^	59	Up arrow
Siemens specific keys		
+		left side key up
-		left side key down
M		right side key
O/o		short key
X/x		Hexanumeric string of all Siemens Keys

5.6 Use of Siemens specific Key O/o

“.” following the CKPD command indicates the use of manufacturer specific keys. The new Siemens key O/o is defined to use the short key which is sometimes used in R65 e.g. the key under the navi in the S65 model.

A command could look like.

- AT+CKPD=:O <cr>
- AT+CKPD=:”O”<cr>
- AT+CKPD=:o <cr>
- AT+CKPD=:”o”<cr>

The short key will normally call the browser menu by default but this behavior can be changed by the user

5.7 Use of Siemens specific Key X/x

“.” following the CKPD command indicates the use of manufacturer specific keys. The subsequent X states a that a string may be appended, which can include all Siemens keys in hexadecimal format. Otherwise an error will be indicated.

A command could look like.

- AT+CKPD=:X4142434445 <cr>
- AT+CKPD=:X4142434445”<cr>
- AT+CKPD=:x4142434445 <cr>
- AT+CKPD=:x4142434445”<cr>

Both will result in sending the keys 41 , 42 , 43 , 44 and 45 to the mobil, which will generate different keys depending on the language settings of the mobile. In case of an English version this would be a,b,c,d and e.

The application must handle the state of the mobile, because not all keys behave the same way in different states. So no characters result an effect, when neo is not in crossed mode for example. This will not be indicated in by an error.

Keys not useable in the current mode are just ignored. Some modes can be set by keys, as for example crossing mode by 0x17 and 0x18. For detailed key information see keypad.h All Siemens key stated there can be used , too.

5.8 List of Commands related to CSCS / UCS2

The following commands relate to the AT+CSCS command and UCS2:

- AT+CNUM
- AT+CPBR
- AT+CPBW
- AT+CPUC
- AT^SDBR
- AT^SSET
- AT^SVMC

5.9 Result codes

Table 5-14 lists the numbers of result codes and provides their meaning:

Indication	Numeric	Meaning
OK	0	Command executed, no errors, Wake up after reset
CONNECT	1	Link established
RING	2	Ring detected
NO CARRIER	3	Link not established or disconnected
ERROR	4	Invalid command or command line too long
NO DIALTONE	6	No dial tone, dialling impossible, wrong mode

BUSY	7	Remote station busy
CONNECT 2400	10	Link with 2400 bps
CONNECT 4800	30	Link with 4800 bps
CONNECT 9600	32	Link with 9600 bps
CONNECT 14400	33	Link with 14400 bps
CONNECT 2400/RLP	47	Link with 2400 bps and Radio Link Protocol
CONNECT 4800/RLP	48	Link with 4800 bps and Radio Link Protocol
CONNECT 9600/RLP	49	Link with 9600 bps and Radio Link Protocol
CONNECT 14400/RLP	50	Link with 14400 bps and Radio Link Protocol

Table 5-14: Result codes

For detailed information on uncollected result codes issued by Remote Control-related calls see [2].

5.10 List of *# codes

The commands listed in Table 5-15 can be used with ATD (only for voice calls):

*# code	Functionality	Possible response(s)
*#06#	Query IMEI:	<IMEI> / OK
**04[2]*oldPin*newPin[2]*newPin[2]#	Change SIM pwd:	+CME ERROR/ OK
**05[2]*unblKey*newPin[2]*newPin[2]#	Change/Unblocking SIM pwd:	
[]03[*ZZ]*oldPw*newPw*newPw#	Registration of network password:	
*#30#	Interrogation CLIP	AT+CLIP / OK
*#31#	Interrogation CLIR	AT+CLIR : <n>,<m> OK
*#76#	Interrogation COLP	AT+COLP : 0,<m> OK
*#77#	Interrogation COLR (Connection line interpretation restriction)	+COLR : 0,<m> OK
(choice of *,#,*,*,*,##)21*DN*BS#	Act/deact/int/reg/eras CFU	AT+CCFC
(choice of *,#,*,*,*,##)67*DN*BS#	Act/deact/int/reg/eras CF busy	
(choice of *,#,*,*,*,##)61*DN*BS*T#	Act/deact/int/reg/eras CF no reply	
(choice of *,#,*,*,*,##)62*DN*BS#	Act/deact/int/reg/eras CF no reach	
(choice of *,#,*,*,*,##)002*DN*BS*T#	Act/deact/int/reg/eras CF all	
(choice of *,#,*,*,*,##)004*DN*BS*T#	Act/deact/int/reg/eras CF all cond.	
(choice of *,#,*,*)43*BS#	Activation/deactivation/int WAIT	AT+CCWA
(choice of *,#,*,*)33*Pw*BS#	Act/deact/int BAOC	AT+CLCK
(choice of *,#,*,*)331*Pw*BS#	Act/deact/int BAOIC	
(choice of *,#,*,*)332*Pw*BS#	Act/deact/int BAOIC exc.home	
(choice of *,#,*,*)35*Pw*BS#	Act/deact/int. BAIC	
(choice of *,#,*,*)351*Pw*BS#	Act/deact/int BAIC roaming	
#330*Pw*BS#	Deact. All Barring Services	

Document No.: A30880-A10-A001-XX-D376
Revision: Master R75
Revision Date: 29. September, 2004

#333*Pw*BS#	Deact. All Outg.Barring Services	
#353*Pw*BS#	Deactivation. All Inc.Barring Services	

Table 5-15: List of *# codes

The abbreviations used in Table 5-15 have the following meaning:

ZZ	type of supplementary services	330	Barring services
ZZ		----	All services
DN	dialling number	0-9	string of digits
BS	basic service:Voice	11	Voice
		16	Sms
		13	Fax
		12	Sms+fax
		19	Voice+fax
		10	Voice+SMS+fax
		25	Data circuit asynchron
		24	Data circuit synchron
		27	PAD
		26	packet
		21	data circuit async.+PAD
		22	data circuit sync.+packet
		20	data circ.Async+sync.+PAD+ packet
		----	all services
T	time in seconds		
Pw	network password		

6 Index

AT13		AT^SPWD	113
AT&C	14	AT^SQWE	114
AT&D	14	AT^SRMP	114
AT&F	15	115	
AT&IN	15	115	
AT&IQ	15	115	
AT^S KPD	105	AT^SSET	115
AT^SABD	93	116	
AT^SACD	94	116	
AT^SACM	123	116	
AT^SACM	95	116	
AT^SADT	95	AT^SSTK	116
95		AT^STRC	120
95		AT^SVMC	117, 134
AT^SBLK	96	119	
AT^SBMH	96	AT+BINP	91
AT^SBNR	96	AT+BLDN	91
AT^SBNW	97	AT+BRSF	92
98		AT+CACM	35
AT^SCCM	98	AT+CALM	35
100		AT+CAMM	35
AT^SCID	100	AT+CAOC	23
100		AT+CBC	36
AT^SCKA	100	AT+CBST	76
AT^SCKS	123	AT+CCFC	23
AT^SCKS	100	AT+CCLK	36
AT^SCNI	101	AT+CCWA	24
101		AT+CEER	21, 140, 142
AT^SDBR	101	AT+CGACT	48
AT^SDLD	102	AT+CGANS	49
AT^SDLY	102	AT+CGATT	49
102		AT+CGAUTO	50
AT^SGAUTH	102	AT+CGCLASS	50
AT^SGDCONT	103	AT+CGCMOD	50
AT^SGDV	103	AT+CGDATA	51
104		AT+CGDCONT	51
AT^SICO	104	AT+CGDSCONT	52
AT^SISF	104	AT+CGEQMIN	53
105		AT+CGEQREQ	56
AT^SLCK	105	AT+CGEREP	59
AT^SLNG	106	AT+CGMI	18
106		AT+CGMM	19
AT^SMGL	106	AT+CGMR	19
AT^SMGO	107	AT+CGPADDR	63
AT^SMGR	107	AT+CGQMIN	60
AT^SMSO	108	AT+CGQREQ	61
AT^SNFS	108	AT+CGREG	63
AT^SNFV	109	AT+CGSMS	64
AT^SOBX	109	AT+CGSN	19
AT^SPBA	109	AT+CGTFT	64
AT^SPBC	110	<u>AT+CHLD</u>	25
AT^SPBG	110	AT+CHUP	21
AT^SPBS	110	AT+CIMI	19
AT^SPIC	111	AT+CKPD	19
AT^SPLM	112	AT+CLCC	25
AT^SPLR	112	AT+CLCK	26
AT^SPLW	112	AT+CLIP	29
AT^SPST	113	AT+CLIR	29
AT^SPTT	113		

AT+CLVL	38	AT+FCR	81
AT+CMEC	38	AT+FDCC	81
AT+CMEE	67	AT+FDFFC	82
AT+CMER	39	AT+FDIS	83
AT+CMGC	68	AT+FDR	85
AT+CMGD	69	AT+FDT	85
AT+CMGF	69	AT+FECM	78
AT+CMGL	69	AT+FET	86
AT+CMGR	70	AT+FK	86
AT+CMGS	70	AT+FLID	86
AT+CMGW	71	AT+FLNFC	78
AT+CMMS	71	AT+FLPL	78
AT+CMSS	72	AT+FMDL	87
AT+CMUT	40	AT+FMFR	87
20		AT+FMINSP	78
AT+CNMA	72	AT+FOPT	88
AT+CNMI	72	AT+FPHCTO	88
AT+CNUM	30	AT+FRBC	78
AT+COLP	30	AT+FREL	78
AT+COPN	31	AT+FREV	88
AT+COPS	31	AT+FRH	88
AT+CPAS	41	AT+FRM	89
AT+CPBR	42	AT+FRS	89
AT+CPBS	42	AT+FSPL	78
AT+CPBW	43	AT+FTBC	78
AT+CPIN	43	AT+FTH	89
AT+CPMS	74	AT+FTM	90
AT+CPOL	32	AT+FTS	90
AT+CPUC	44	AT+FVRFC	90
AT+CPWD	32	AT+FWDFC	78
AT+CR	21	AT+GCAP	93
AT+CRC	22	AT+GSN	20
AT+CREG	33	AT+IPR	93
AT+CRLP	77	AT+NREC	92
AT+CRMP	45	AT+VGS	92
AT+CRSL	45	AT+VTD	67
AT+CRSM	46	AT+VTS	68
AT+CSCA	75	AT+WS46	20
AT+CSCB	75	ATA	13
AT+CSCS	20	ATB	13
AT+CSMS	76	ATD	13, 16, 48
AT+CSQ	46	ATDL	16, 17
AT+CSSN	34	ATH	13
AT+CTZR	47	ATI	13
AT+CTZU	47	ATL	13
AT+CVIB	47	ATM	13
AT+FAA	78	ATO	13, 18, 48
AT+FBADLIN	78	ATQ	13
AT+FBADMUL	79	ATS	14, 48
AT+FBOR	79	ATV	15
AT+FCIG	80	ATV	14
AT+FCLASS	81	ATX	14
AT+FCQ	80	ATZ	14